

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

VOL. CXXXIX.

DECEMBER 13, 1946

NO. 3603

WHO?

127



WHO first gave England house-to-house electric lighting ?

WHO first took electric light down a coal mine ?

WHO first took electricity to the Himalayas ?

WHO first electrically lighted the Law Courts ?

WHO first electrified Tilbury Docks ?

WHO first electrically lighted a railway train ?

Crompton
lights the way

This busbar is camera-shy



AS the photographer ruefully remarked, the busbar installation serving a travelling welder at Messrs. G. A. Harvey & Co. (London) Ltd. is very unobtrusive. It runs unassumingly among other essential gear and structural details in this firm's heavy welding shop. Interesting features are the ingenious movable clip device tapping the power and the heavy loading attained without detriment in six years' trouble-free service. For smaller as well as large-scale installations, aluminium busbars are easy to put in, economical in cost and maintenance, and do their job efficiently.



BRITISH ALUMINIUM

BUSBARS

RIISING POWER MAINS

S.C.A.



WHO'S *been looking through my eyes?*



This automatically-controlled HEATRAE Electric Water Heater is indeed a boon to us housewives. Just the type we've always wanted, providing instant hot water when required.

Although men won't acknowledge it, they ARE impatient, but my husband cannot speak too highly of Heatrae for its instancy at all times.

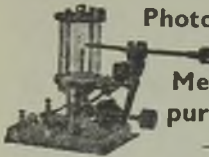


leaders in electric water heaters

HEATRAE LTD., NORWICH • GRAMS : HEATRAE, NORWICH • PHONE : NORWICH 2513

Sole Manufacturers of 'WESTMINSTER' ARCLAMPS

For
Photography
and
Medical
purposes



MAKERS OF—

Electric Welding Machines and Patent Scaling Machines.

Spot, Seam and Butt Welders.

"Westminster" Carbon Brush Holders.

"Partridge" Earthing Devices and Pressure Detectors.

Dynamos, Motors, Alternators and Transformers Rewound and Re-constructed

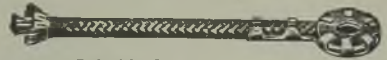
Telephone : Elgar 7372 (2 lines)

Telegrams : "Regency, Phone, London"

The WESTMINSTER ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

VICTORIA ROAD, WILLESDEN JUNCTION
LONDON, N.W.10

SOUND TERMINAL WITHOUT SOLDER



Suitable for Telephone Lines

FOR CABLES
AND WIRES
OF ALL KINDS



SIZES FROM
1/2" to 3/4"
HOLE

ROSS COURTNEY & Co. LTD.
ASHBROOK ROAD, LONDON, N.19

PACKING SCREWS



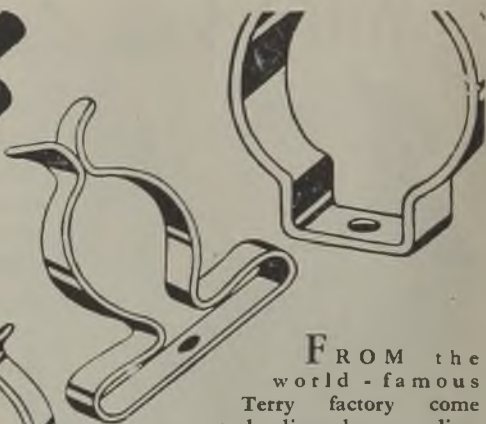
to the specific requirements of our customers

Makers of all types of repetition products from the bar in all metals



M-C-L AND REPETITION LTD
POOL LANE • LANGLEY • BIRMINGHAM.

CLIPS
CLIPS
CLIPS
CLIPS



FROM the world-famous Terry factory come steel clips, bronze clips, stainless clips, big clips, little clips, wide clips, narrow clips — in fact clips in every conceivable shape and size.

Illustrated here are two of our stock patterns, 80 and 81, made in a range of sizes to grip from $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Maybe a clip of special shape would be necessary for the job you have in mind. Well, we can help you because we make clips for hundreds of uses. We can make to print or specification, or our Research Department will design for you.

Our knowledge of clips has advanced side by side with our 91 years' spring-making experience, and we should like to send you our catalogue.

Sole Makers :

HERBERT TERRY & SONS LTD., REDDITCH
 LONDON MANCHESTER BIRMINGHAM

CLIPS

by **TERRY SPRINGS**



Established 1855

★ and just a few special shapes we have made to order.



T.C.2



WE REGRET OUR INABILITY TO KEEP OUR FRIENDS
FULLY SUPPLIED WITH
Ⓟ SWITCH AND DISTRIBUTION GEAR
WE HOPE TO MORE THAN SATISFY EXISTING DEMANDS
WHEN THE CERAMIC POSITION IMPROVES
IN THE MEANTIME PLEASE REMEMBER THAT WE ARE
DOING OUR BEST UNDER DIFFICULT CONDITIONS

BILL SWITCHGEAR LTD
ASTON LANE, PERRY BARR
BIRMINGHAM · 20

MANCHESTER
H. H. POLLARD,
BRAMHALL

LONDON, GLASGOW,
BELFAST
BURTON-ON-TRENT

Landmarks of Britain



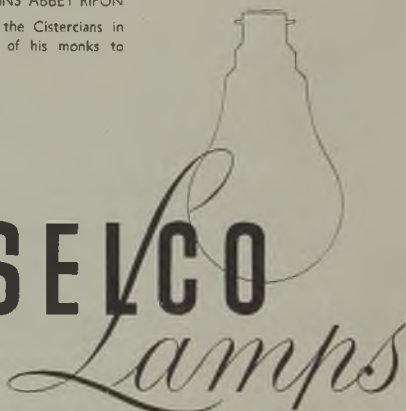
FOUNTAINS ABBEY

FOUNTAINS ABBEY RIPON

A monastic ruin, founded by the Cistercians in 1135. St. Bernard sent one of his monks to direct building operations

CRYSELCO

MADE IN ENGLAND



FIFTY YEARS OF
QUALITY & SERVICE

Branches

BIRMINGHAM
BRIGHTON
BRISTOL

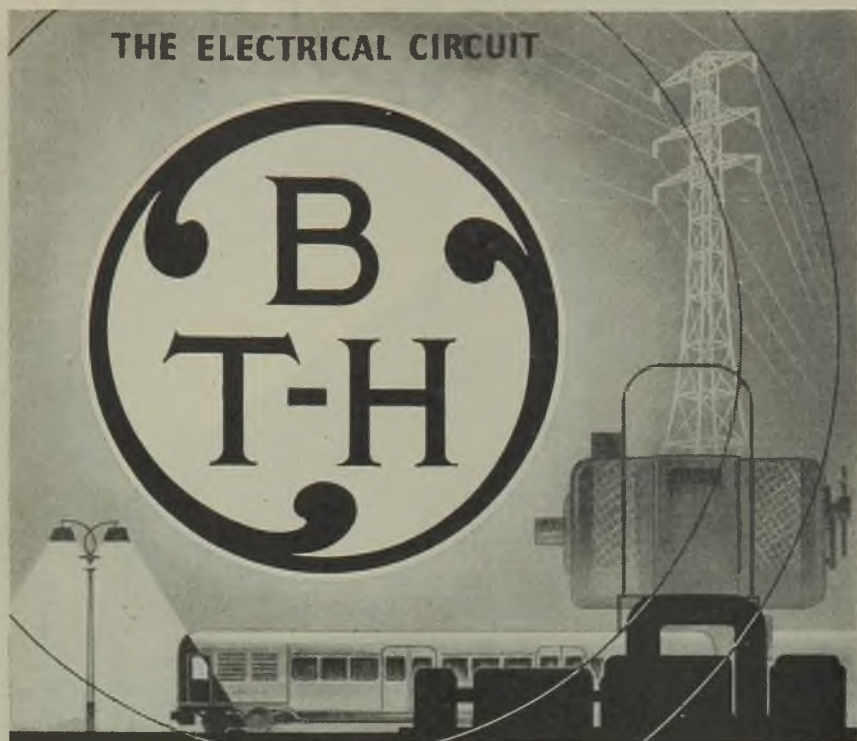
BURY ST EDMUNDS
CARDIFF
GLASGOW

LEEDS
LEICESTER
LIVERPOOL

LONDON
MANCHESTER
NEWCASTLE



CRYSELCO LIMITED, KEMPSTON WORKS, BEDFORD



THE ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT

The BTH Company has, during the past 50 years, borne a predominant reputation for the quality and reliability of its products, and has contributed materially to the progressive efficiency and productiveness of British Industry.

A large proportion of the electrical equipment used in industry is made in the BTH Works, and includes turbo-alternators; generators, including heavy electrolytic generators; switchgear; transformers; rectifiers; mining and rolling mill machinery; every kind of motor and control gear, including electronic and amplydne control; Mazda lamps, Mazda Fluorescent lamps, and Mazdalux lighting equipment.

BTH has also contributed a generous quota to the efficiency of the aeroplane and especially to the development of Air Commodore Whittle's gas turbine.

BTH

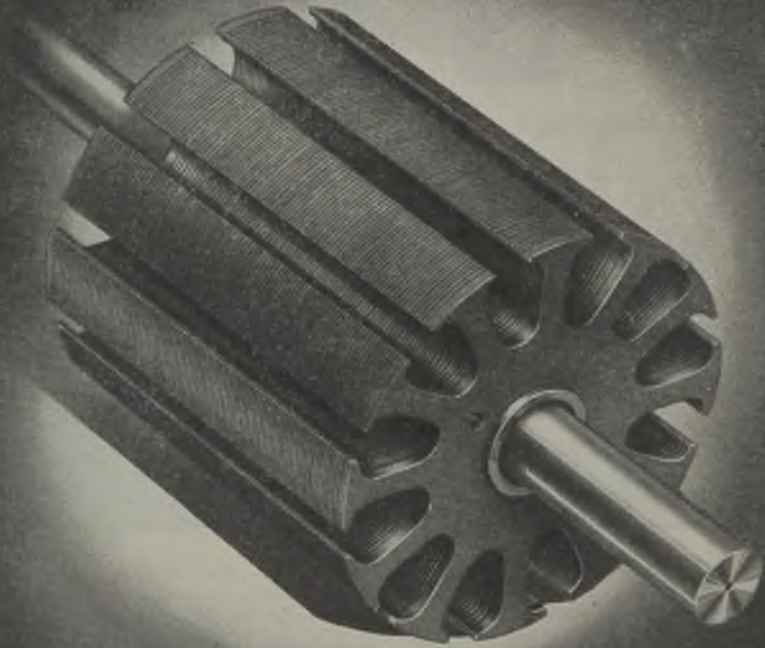
RUGBY

THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON COMPANY LIMITED, RUGBY, ENGLAND.

A 3552



LAMINATIONS



AND ELECTRICAL SHEETS

JOSEPH SANKEY & SONS LTD

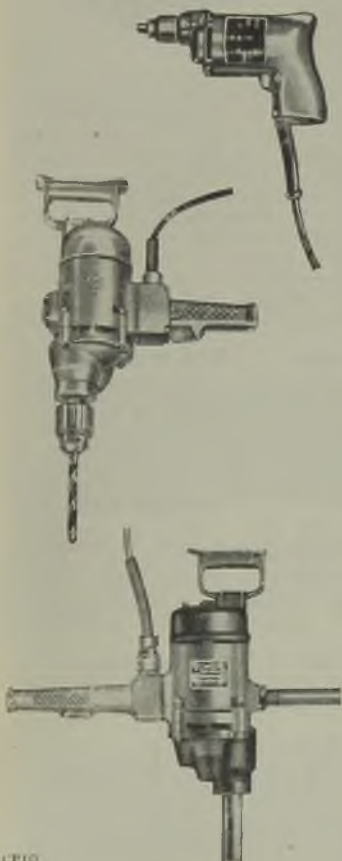
BILSTON STAFFS.

LONDON OFFICE: 168 REGENT STREET, LONDON W.1

*Who's been drilling
with my drill?*



Big holes . . . medium holes . . . or "baby" holes . . . from 1 inch down to $\frac{1}{8}$ of an inch . . . it's child's play with Φ Universal Electric Drills. Every bearing a ball bearing mounted in steel inserts—heat treated helical gears—perfect balance for fatigue-free handling—these are but a few of the features which have made Φ Universal drills pre-eminent as real production tools. More than forty years of experience is built into all Φ Universal Electric Tools—they are ready to meet your needs efficiently and economically.



CONSOLIDATED PNEUMATIC
TOOL Φ CO. LTD.
237 DAWES ROAD LONDON S.W.4

AIR COMPRESSORS · PNEUMATIC TOOLS · ELECTRIC TOOLS · VACUUM PUMPS · OIL WELL TOOLS · ROCK DRILLS · DIESEL ENGINES · DIAMOND DRILLS · CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

THE BEST WORK DEMANDS THE BEST LIGHT



THE D & G GIRDER FITTINGS

- Gives Concentration of Light on the JOB.
- Shielded from operator's eyes.
- Horizontal or Vertical Mounting.
- Single, Double or Three Arm Extension.
- Illustrated Catalogue sent on request.

**DRAKE & GORHAM
WHOLESALE LTD.**

77 LONG ACRE, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : TEMple Bar 3993

MANCHESTER—29 Piccadilly.
BRIGHTON—24 Marlborough Place.
GLASGOW—182 St. Vincent Street.
BRISTOL—2 & 4 Church Street, Temple.
DUBLIN—2 Church Lane, College Green.

Midland Representative :

W. T. BOWER, 184 Jockey Road, Sutton Coldfield

**“You wouldn't know the
old Savings Group since Jim
took over!”**



In most concerns post-war changes of staff have found capable volunteers ready to take over Savings Groups; but here and there, sometimes unavoidably, groups have lapsed. It is in the interest of employers and employees alike that group savings should forge ahead, because a keen Savings Group is a sign of happy relationships, besides being a national asset. Are you doing all you can to make your Staff Savings Group a success? Steady saving is as vital as ever.

New groups

If you have no Staff Savings Group, will you get one started right away? Every place of employment should have its own Group.

Facilities

Experience shows that the fullest facilities induce the highest Savings. Ask your Local Savings Committee or Assistant Commissioner for details of the various schemes.

New members

If you have a Savings Group, will you do all you can to encourage the Staff to join?—'every employee a group member' should be the aim.

Savings clubs

These are the ideal way of saving for holidays, Christmas or other special occasions. Clubs are popular, easy to run and need not interfere with your Savings Group.

Information, equipment and publicity material are provided free of charge—apply to your Local Savings Committee or to the National Savings Committee, Sanctuary Buildings, Westminster, S.W.1

It's easier to save in a
STAFF SAVINGS GROUP

Issued by the National Savings Committee



AIRPORT EQUIPMENT

Your airport equipment must give safe, efficient and trouble-free service. We can supply and install a wide range of electrical appliances including: signal, control and radio frequency cables, runway lighting equipment and radio masts and towers, all expressly designed to satisfy operators' needs.

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED
NORFOLK HOUSE, NORFOLK STREET, LONDON W.C.2

THE LAST WORD
IN GALVANIZING

BRYANISING

BRITISH ROPES LIMITED

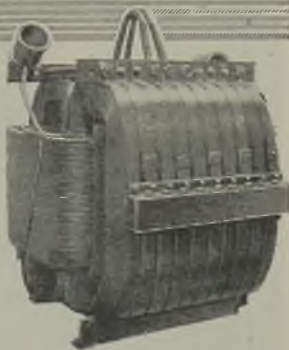
HEAD OFFICE: DONCASTER Offices, Works and Stores throughout Great Britain

MANUFACTURERS OF WIRE ROPE - WIRE - HEMP CORDAGE AND CANVAS

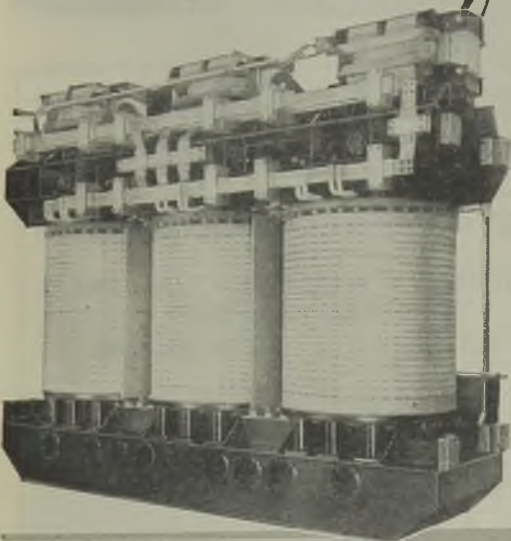
1890

*56 years
experience
in the
manufacture
of*

THE FIRST 10 kV.
TRANSFORMER
(150 h.p.) EVER BUILT
This Ferranti Trans-
former, built 56 years
ago, embodied a ducted
core and ducted wind-
ings—Two fundamental
features of design used
in the large High Voltage
Power Transformer
of to-day.



FERRANTI *Transformers*



A 40,000 kVA Ferranti
Power Transformer of
modern design

FERRANTI LTD
HOLLINWOOD, LANCs.

London Office :
KERN HOUSE · KINGSWAY WC2

FT70

1946



BURCO V 840.
Cabinet type
Electric
Wash Boiler

*Post war design
at its best*

**R
YOU
SEEKING
THE LAST
WORD
FOR
PRIORITY
ORDERS
?**



BURCO LTD • ROSE GROVE • BURNLEY



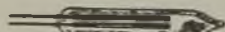
ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS FOR THE MODERN ENGINEER

ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRONS (4 MODELS)

INSTRUMENT • WIRELESS • UNIVERSAL
GENERAL PURPOSE

FOR VOLTAGES FROM 6—250

NEON INDICATOR GLOW LAMPS



HIGH QUALITY

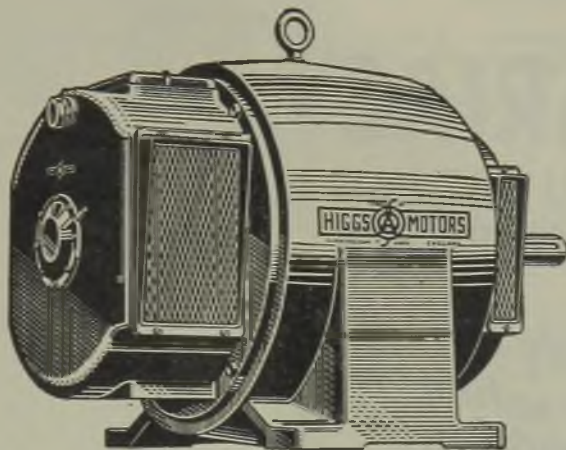
3 MODELS
FROM STOCK
FOR
ANY VOLTAGE
OVER
100 VOLTS



WIRELESS AND INSTRUMENT MODELS
ILLUSTRATED

Other products include
ELECTRIC WELDING AND BRAZING MACHINES • PLUG TESTERS • MAINS TESTERS
ASK FOR FULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

THE ACRU ELECTRIC TOOL MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.
123 HYDE ROAD, ARDWICK, MANCHESTER, 12. Phone: ARD 4284



RATIONED OUTPUT

The very term and all its attendant dissatisfaction are extremely abhorrent to us. Yet we are compelled in our customers' interests to resort to these measures to ensure equitable distribution of HIGGS MOTORS, the huge demand for which considerably exceeds current output.

Belfast, Birmingham, Bristol, Dundee, Glasgow, London, Manchester, Nottingham, Peterborough, Sheffield, Wolverhampton.



*The new type
50B*

'VARIAC' REGULATING TRANSFORMERS

*Roughly triple the
power rating of
the '100' Series*

The Type 50 B Variac, handling 7 kVA at 230 V in represents a valuable addition to the Variac range, and will find many applications in industry.

50B 7kVA input 230 V (tap at 115 V), output 0-230 or 0-270V. Rated current 20 amps. Max. 31 amps.

Excellent deliveries can be arranged. Most types are in stock. Other Variac types range from 165 watts to 7 kW. Write for bulletin 424 E and circular 145 E for complete data.

Claude Lyons LTD
ELECTRICAL AND RADIO LABORATORY APPARATUS ETC.

180 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1
And 76 Oldhall Street, Liverpool 3, Lancs

New & Reconditioned ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT For Sale

A.C. Motors

450 H.P. RECONDITIONED PROTECTED TYPE SLIP RING MOTOR, by "B.T.H.", 400 volts, 3 phase, 50 cycles, 480 r.p.m., fitted with three pedestal type bearings; motor mounted on cast iron baseplate. Complete with Liquid Rotor Starter and Switch Cubicle containing triple-pole oil circuit breaker.

D.C. Motors

200 H.P. RECONDITIONED OPEN TYPE SHUNT INTERPOLE MOTOR, by "Bruce Peebles," 440 volts D.C., 635 r.p.m.; fitted with three pedestal type ring oil bearings; motor mounted on cast iron baseplate.

114 H.P. RECONDITIONED PROTECTED TYPE SHUNT INTERPOLE MOTOR, by "Mavor & Coulson," 500 volts D.C., 750 r.p.m.; fitted with two end shield ring oil bearings.

110 H.P. RECONDITIONED DRIP PROOF COMPOUND WOUND MOTOR, by "B.T.H.", 500 volts D.C., 740 r.p.m.; fitted with two endshield ring oil bearings.

Motor Converter Set

750 k.w. "BRUCE PEEBLES" LA COUR PATENT 1,000 H.P. Protected Synch Motor, 6,600 volts. 3 phase, 50 cycles; mounted on cast iron baseplate and direct coupled to 750 k.w. Compound Interpole Generator. 230 volts, 3,260 amps, 428 r.p.m. With Air Cooled Rotor Resistance Starter and Generator Regulator.

Diesel Alternator Sets

200 k.w. DIRECT-COUPLED DIESEL DRIVEN ALTERNATING SET, comprising 300 b.h.p. "Williams & Robinson" 4-cylinder Vertical Blast-Injection Diesel Engine direct coupled to 250 kVA "Brush" 0.8 p.f. Alternator, 3,300 volts, 3 phase, 50 cycles; together with Step-down Transformer, 3,300 volts/440 volts, 3 phase, 50 cycles. Engine rebuilt by makers in 1945.

35 kVA DIRECT-COUPLED DIESEL DRIVEN ALTERNATING SET, comprising 45 b.h.p. 4-cylinder Vertical Cold-Starting Diesel Engine, by "Ruston & Hornsby," direct coupled to 35 kVA Alternator by "W. H. Allen," 440 volts, 3 phase, 50 cycles.

Welding Equipment

MODERN 60 kVA "Metro-Vick" Flash Butt Welder, suitable for welding solid steel sections from 2 to 3.5 sq. in. Input 400/440 volts, 3 phase, 50 cycles.

Further particulars and prices on application

*WARDS
might have it!*

We hold stocks of Generating Plant, Alternators, Dynamos, Motors, Transformers, Switchgear, Welders, Plating Sets, Electric Tools, etc., etc.

Send your enquiries and offer your surplus plant to:

THOS. W. WARD LTD
ALBION WORKS · SHEFFIELD
The Symbol of Dependability

THE COMPLETE RANGE

OF 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' TYPE 'T'

HIGH RUPTURING CAPACITY
CARTRIDGE FUSE LINKS
HAS BEEN

A.S.T.A. CERTIFIED

FOR COMPLIANCE WITH
B.S.S. 88 - 1939

CATEGORY OF DUTY 440 AC4
(25,000 kVA at 440 VOLTS)



A.S.T.A. CERTIFICATE No.	RATING AMPS.	LIST No.	RANGE OF CURRENT RATINGS AVAILABLE
617	30	TIA 30	2 to 30 Amps.
616	60	TIS 60	35 to 60 Amps.
615	100	TC 100	80 to 100 Amps.
251	200	TF 200	125 to 200 Amps.
252	300	TKF 300	250 to 300 Amps.
629	400	TM 400	350 to 400 Amps.
354	500	'TTM 500	450 to 500 Amps.
353	800	TLT 800	550 to 800 Amps.

*Accepted as the Standard of Quality
and Performance the World Over*

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED

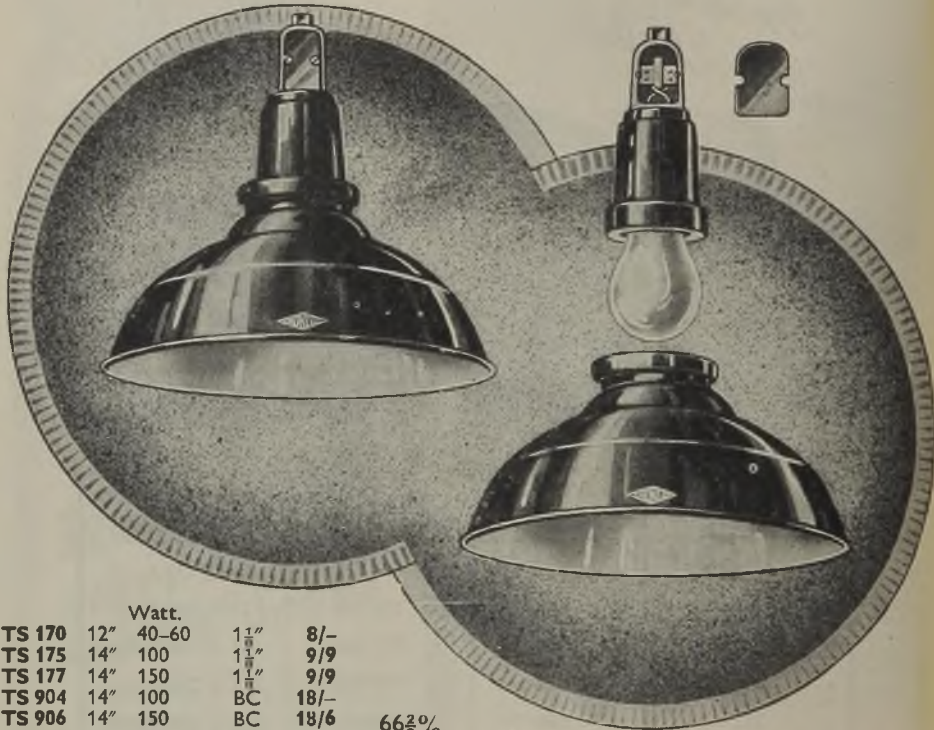
London Office : QUEEN'S HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

FUSEGEAR WORKS

STAFFORD

THORLUX OVERLAMP REFLECTORS FOR GAS FILLED LAMPS

FOR EASY MAINTENANCE—THE BEST.



	Watt.			
TS 170	12"	40-60	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	8/-
TS 175	14"	100	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	9/9
TS 177	14"	150	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	9/9
TS 904	14"	100	BC	18/-
TS 906	14"	150	BC	18/6
TS 908	14"	150	ES	19/9
TS 910	16"	200	ES	21/6
TS 912	18"	300	G	30/6
TS 914	18"	500	G	33/-
TS 916	20"	750/1000	G	38/6

66 $\frac{2}{3}$ %
Advance.

**SLIP-IT-ON.
SLIP-IT-OFF.
OVER THE LAMP
FOR CLEANING.**

Thorlux Overlamp Maintenance Scheme.

Have one spare clean reflector. Remove dirty one (lift, turn, and it's off). Replace with clean one. Repeat over whole installation.

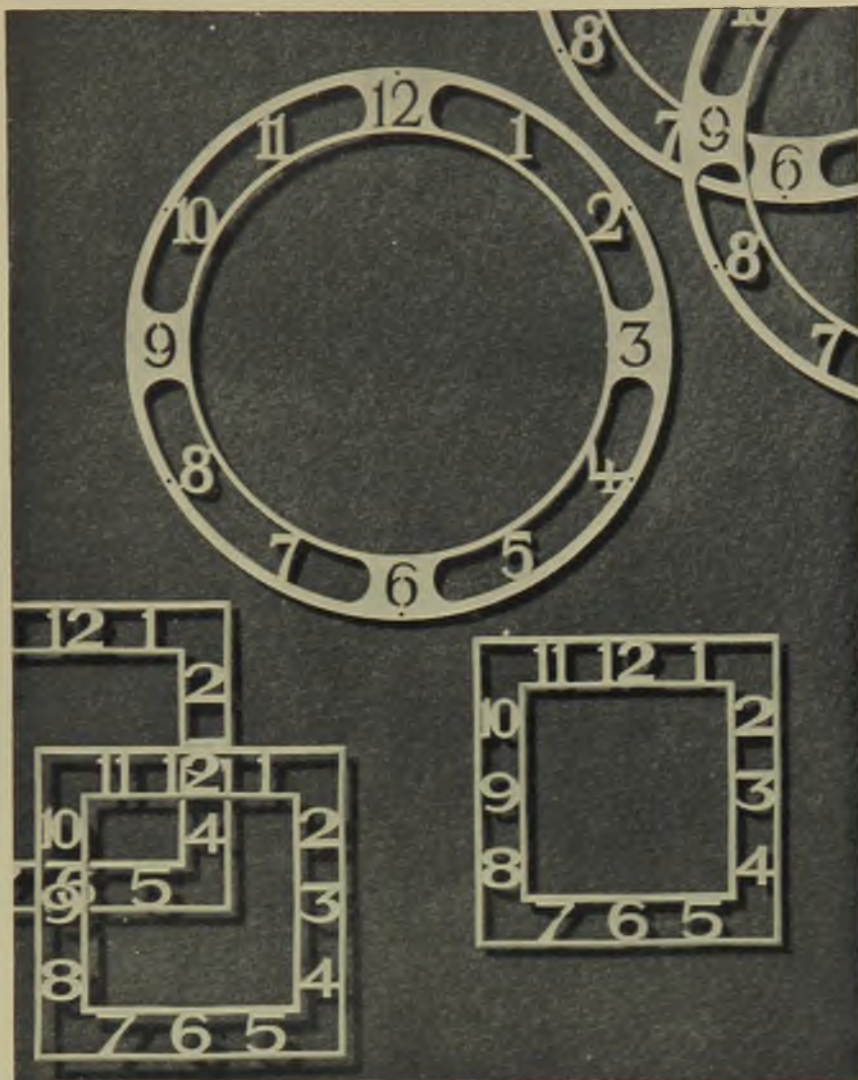
Thorlux Wiring Box.

Remove Lid, connect Mains and Earth,
Replace Lid—Job's done (The Wireman's Friend).

A SUCCESSFUL & MOST POPULAR HIGH QUALITY REFLECTOR, IN LARGE DEMAND BY GOVERNMENT DEPTS., LARGE & SMALL INDUSTRIAL PLANTS.

SAMPLES—With Pleasure.

F. W. THORPE LTD. WELBY ROAD BIRMINGHAM 28
HALL GREEN
Telegrams THORLUX, B'HAM 28 Telephone: SPRINGFIELD 3318-9



“ MOULDINGS OF MERIT ”

IN LARGE QUANTITIES IN BAKELITE, UREA,
CELLULOSE ACETATE AND ALLIED PLASTICS

Insulators Ltd

LEOPOLD ROAD, ANGEL ROAD, EDMONTON, LONDON, N.18. Tel.: TOTTENHAM 1491

INDUSTRY, SOCIAL & DOMESTIC SERVICE— ALL DEPEND ON *Cables*

The call upon equipment for electrical supply is heavy and increasing. When production and maintenance resources are strained it is more than ever essential to ensure safety and freedom from trouble by installing only the best obtainable transmission material.

specify **C.M.A.**
CABLES



Regd. Trade Mark
Nos. 566, 585-6-7

MEMBERS OF THE C.M.A.

The Anchor Cable Co. Ltd.	W. T. Glover & Co. Ltd.	Liverpool Electric Cable Co. Ltd.	Pirelli-General Cable Works Ltd. (General Electric Co. Ltd.)
British Insulated Callander's Cables Ltd.	Greengate & Irwell Rubber Co. Ltd.	The London Electric Wire Co. and Smths Ltd.	St. Helens Cable & Rubber Co. Ltd.
The Craigpark Electric Cable Co. Ltd.	W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co. Ltd.	The Macintosh Cable Co. Ltd.	Siemens Brothers & Co. Ltd. (Siemens Electric Lamps and Supplies Ltd.)
Crompton Parkinson Ltd. (Derby Cables Ltd.)	Johnson & Phillips Ltd.	The Metropolitan Electric Cable & Construction Co. Ltd.	Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.
Enfield Cables Ltd.	The India Rubber, Gutta-Parcha & Telegraph Works Co. Ltd.		Union Cable Co. Ltd.
Edison Swan Cables Ltd.	(The Silvertown Co.)		

BRUSH

QUALITY PRODUCTS FOR OVER SIXTY YEARS



TRANSFORMERS



SWITCHGEAR



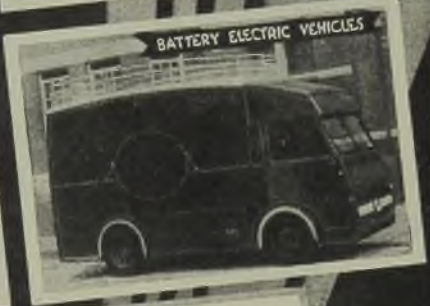
MOTORS



TURBO-GENERATORS



ALTERNATORS



BATTERY ELECTRIC VEHICLES

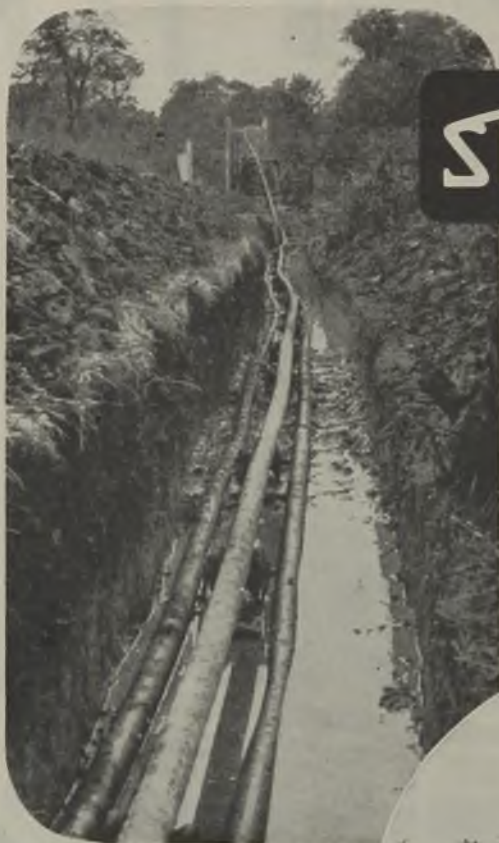
Quality in design and workmanship has been the keynote of policy since the foundation of the Company and it is for quality and efficient service that Brush Products will always be known throughout the world.

THE BRUSH ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CO. LTD. • LOUGHBOROUGH • ENGLAND

B7C

G209

BRANCHES : London, Birmingham, Cardiff, Bath, Manchester, Leeds, Newcastle, Glasgow, Belfast, Dublin.



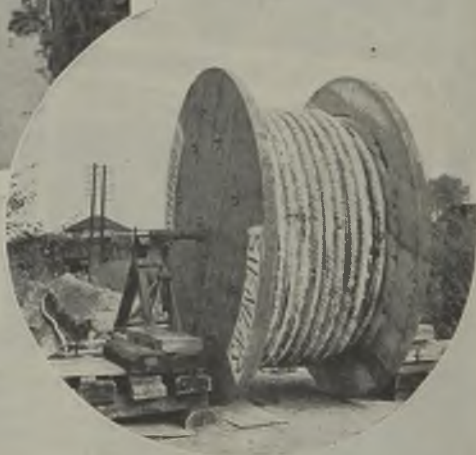
SIEMENS

33 kV. and PILOT CABLES

**BEING INSTALLED AT
BEDFORD**

**Borough of Bedford
Electricity Undertaking**

Chief Engineer & General Manager
P. G. CAMPLING, M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E.



SIEMENS BROTHERS & CO, LTD

WOOLWICH, LONDON, S. E. 18

ESTABLISHED 1858

Telephone : WOOLWICH 2020

Before Joule

Thirty-five years before the birth of James Prescott Joule, the firm of Thomas Bolton was founded in 1783. It is because of this early foundation that they have been enabled to play such a prominent part in the history of the electrical industry. Uncannily anticipating the needs of the manufacturers, they were able to meet demands which were novel and unprecedented. For well over a century they have served the electrical industry faithfully, as is known to all in this field of activity. Their policy in the future will follow the tradition of the past.



ESTABLISHED 1783

THOMAS

BOLTON

& SONS, LTD.

Specialists since 1783

COPPER AND COPPER ALLOY MANUFACTURERS,
WIRE, SHEET, STRIP, STRAND, PLATES, BARS,
RODS, TUBES, SECTIONS, MACHINED PARTS.

Contractors to Home, Colonial & Foreign Government Services; Railway and Transport Companies
HEAD OFFICE: WIDNES, LANCS. (TEL. WIDNES 2022). LONDON OFFICE: 168 REGENT ST. W.1. (REGENT 6427-8-9)

CVS-15

ARON METERS



IN AS GREAT DEMAND AS EVER



THE "FLUXITE GUINS" AT WORK

"I'd just like to know
Who turned all these
ball bearings loose;
And also the kits
Who pelted 'Fetch
the FLUXITE.'
I'm unhooked to the wide.
What's the use!"

For all **SOLDERING** work—you need **FLUXITE**—the paste flux—with which even dirty metals are soldered and "tinned." For the jointing of lead—without solder and the "running" of white metal bearings—without "tinning" the bearing. It is suitable for **ALL METALS**—excepting **ALUMINIUM**—and can be used with safety on **ELECTRICAL** and other sensitive apparatus.

With **FLUXITE** joints can be "wiped" successfully that are impossible by any other method.

Used for over 30 years in Government works and by leading Engineers and Manufacturers. **OF ALL IRONMONGERS** in tins—10d., 1/6 and 3/-. The "FLUXITE GUN" puts **FLUXITE** where you want it by a simple pressure. Price 1/6 or filled 2/6

FLUXITE

SIMPLIFIES ALL SOLDERING

Write for Leaflets on Case-Hardening Steel and Tempering Tools with **FLUXITE**, also on "Wiped" joints. Price 1d. each. **FLUXITE LTD.** (Dept. R.F.), Bermondsey St., S.E.1

WOODTURNERY
FOR THE
ELECTRICAL
TRADE

W. & J. R. THOMPSON
(WOODTURNERS) LTD
CROSS HILLS
KEIGHLEY YORKS
TELEPHONE:
CROSS HILLS 312-3
TELEGRAMS
"TURNWOOD" CROSSHILLS

REYROLLE

introducing

Class GP
FUSE-LINKS

Full Range
Available
Shortly

15 to 600
Amperes



HEBBURN-ON-TYNE ENGLAND

Personally guaranteed by J. L. Hawkins

Hawkins

Electric Product



Adjustable general utility Lamp

The model illustrated above is undoubtedly the most popular product of its kind in the industry. A very large output has been distributed throughout the world. Each lamp is supplied complete with removable ash or pin tray, space for pen and pencil, flex, convenient switch control, and the efficient adjustable reflector. The overall height fully extended is 21 inches. It is indeed very adjustable, and the light can be directed into practically any position.

Cat. No. LGH. 1018.

L. G. HAWKINS & Co. Ltd.
30-35 Drury Lane, London, W.C.2

Telephone : Temple Bar 5811

In fine *Kettle*

R. H. SIMMONDS LTD.
47 VICTORIA STREET
WESTMINSTER S.W.1.

COPPER & BRASS - WIRE & STRIP - PLAIN & TINNED

WORKS : ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX.  E.R. 46

HEAVY DUTY

P. & B. Insulating Tape is extensively used where rugged 'toughness' is essential — for motor leads, trolley poles, wrapping machine cables in mines and for a variety of purposes in shipbuilding.

LONG LIFE...

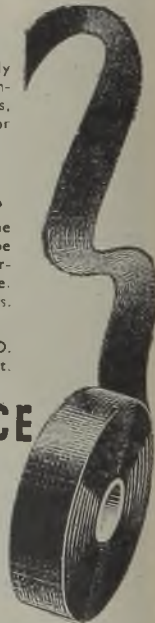
Proof against water and seawater and the fumes of acid and alkalis, P. & B. Tape retains its adhesiveness and provides permanent resistance to mechanical damage. Supplied in rolls from 1/4" width upwards. Write for samples and prices.

THE RUBEROID COMPANY LTD.
92 Commonwealth House, New Oxford St.
London, W.C.1.

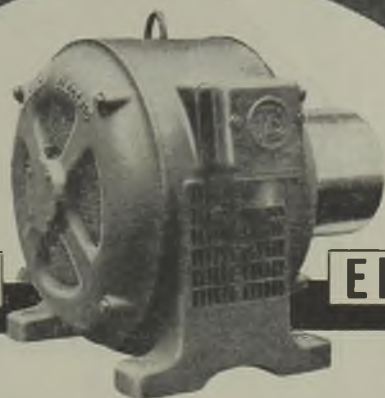
HIGH RESISTANCE

P & B

INSULATING TAPES A RUBEROID PRODUCT



DISTINGUISHED BY SERVICE



'ENGLISH

ELECTRIC'

MOTORS

FOR EVERY INDUSTRIAL DRIVE

*The most exacting duties
are entrusted to
'English Electric' Motors*

**Types of enclosure and methods of mounting
to meet normal or special requirements.**

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD.

London Office: QUEEN'S HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2.

INDUSTRIAL MOTOR WORKS - - - BRADFORD

High accuracy, simplicity, exceptional versatility and proven reliability have won for "AVO" Instruments a world-wide reputation for supremacy wherever rapid precision test work is demanded. There is an "AVO" Instrument for every essential electrical test.



50-range Model 7
Universal AvoMeter

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers :

THE AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.
Winder House, Douglas Street, London, S.W.1 Telephone: VIctoria 3404-9



Pulley wheel to carry control cables for rudder and ailerons on Horsa glider, machined from Bakelite Laminated.

BAKELITE

TREFOIL



REGD. TRADE MARKS

LAMINATED
for hard service

Bakelite Laminated combines lightness with remarkable toughness. It is resistant to water, heat, acid, chemicals, oils, abrasion . . . gives excellent electrical properties . . . and can be machined to fine limits. The tensile strength of one standard grade exceeds 18,000 lb. per square inch. Available in 40 different grades and a variety of forms including sheets up to 6 inches thick, rods, tubes and special shapes. Further information on request.

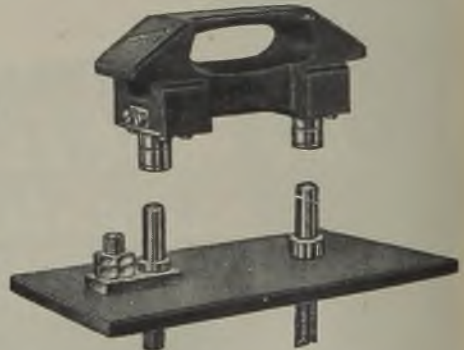
BAKELITE LIMITED

Pioneers in the Plastics World

18 GROSVENOR GARDENS · LONDON · S.W.1

TS9

Standardise on
DENNIS Fuses



N.P.L. APPROVED FOR CATEGORY D.C.3

Perfection in Design — Reliability in Service

G. P. DENNIS LIMITED

Specialists in Switchboards, Control Panels,
Switch Fuses, Distribution Boards, Fuses, etc.

FLEMING ROAD, SPEKE, LIVERPOOL 19

Telephone: Hunts Cross 1217/8

London Office: **ABFORD HOUSE, WILTON RD., S.W.1**

Telephone: Victoria 5957/8



*T*HE essential foundation stone upon which a quality-first and durable Electrical Installation is founded.

WALSALL CONDUITS LTD • WEST BROMWICH

for **POWER FACTOR
CORRECTION and
INTERFERENCE
SUPPRESSION**

TCC

CONDENSERS

Especially for

**Discharge & Fluorescent Lighting
Neon Signs • A.C. Motors**

*A condenser service second-to-none
for quality, value and deliveries.*

The illustrations show a small selection of the comprehensive range of special T.C.C. types of Condensers designed for the continuous A.C. working conditions encountered in the use of Fluorescent Lighting, Neon Signs, and most types of A.C. Motors.

Both cylindrical and rectangular types are compact and completely hermetically sealed, with the condenser element impregnated in petroleum jelly under a high vacuum process. Can be supplied in an infinite variety of shapes and sizes, with convenient methods of mounting to suit any requirements. T.C.C. Engineers are at your service for consultation.

CONDENSER SPECIALISTS FOR 40 YEARS

THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO., LTD.

INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

NORTH ACTON · LONDON · W. 3 Telephone. ACORN 0061

Moulded Plastic
**HANDWHEELS
HANDLES, KNOBS**
for Industrial & Domestic
Equipment.

RANGE OF PATTERNS AND SIZES.
VARIOUS COLOURS.



THE
**RAY ENGINEERING
CO. LTD., SOUTHMEAD, BRISTOL**
Specialists in Precision Mouldings
for nearly 20 years.

*The Usual Standard
isn't enough*

We can supply you with
**FIBRE JOINTS
AND WASHERS**
OF GUARANTEED ACCURACY

ALSO "Corrujoint" All-Metal Gas-
kets, Taylor's Corrugated Packing,
Copper Joints and Washers, Com-
pressed Asbestos Jointings, Shims
and Kinghorn Type Metallic Valves,
tabwashers to specifications.

Write for Booklet.

THE
**CORRUGATED PACKING
AND SHEET METAL CO. LTD.**
GATESHEAD - ON - TYNE PHONE: GATESHEAD 71785.
GRAMS: CORR/JOINT GATESHEAD



To see below the visual range you need the Electron Microscope but

BENJAMIN LIGHTING will give you the right seeing conditions for every operation in your Works. As a result of continuous research and experience since 1908 Benjamin are in a position to plan lighting to suit your particular needs and there is a Benjamin Engineer stationed in your district ready to help you with any lighting problem.

BENJAMIN



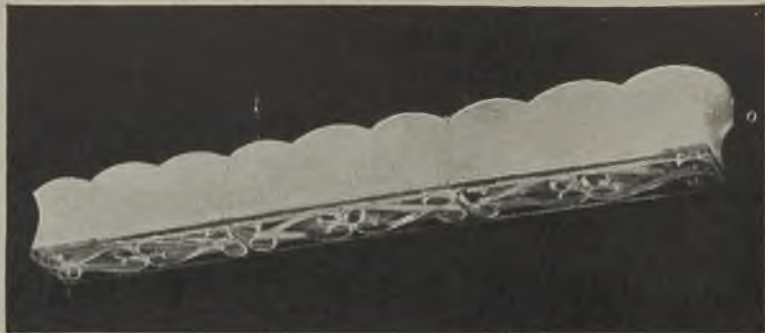
THE BENJAMIN ELECTRIC LTD · BRANTWOOD WORKS · TOTTENHAM · LONDON · N-17
 Telegrams: "Benjalect, Southtot, London." Telephone: Tottenham 5252 (5 lines)

LOCAL SERVICE:

9 & 10, Victoria Buildings, 5 Corporation Street;
 BIRMINGHAM 2.

49, Basinghall Street,
 LEEDS 1.

FLUORESCENT Light in a NEW setting!



UNIQUE "PERSPEX" FITTING IN FROSTED PEARL FINISH

This unique "Perspex" fitting in radiant FROSTED PEARL finish puts Fluorescent Light in a new and beautiful setting that lends itself perfectly to a host of decorative lighting uses. Top is open for maximum upward light; under part is an open-work scroll in clear "Perspex" allowing full downward light. In two sizes, to fit standard 4 ft. or 5 ft. Tube. Designed and made by O'Connor Electrical Industries Ltd. Write to-day for full details.

LIST PRICE (Fitting only) ... £11.5.0

Plus Purchase Tax, £2.10.0

O'CONNOR ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LTD

Dept. B., 79 & 80 PETTY FRANCE, LONDON, S.W.1

Telephone: WHITEHALL 4208 (3 lines)

Dainite
MOULDED RUBBER SERVICE

Invite enquiries. Advice given on rubber formulas to meet special requirements

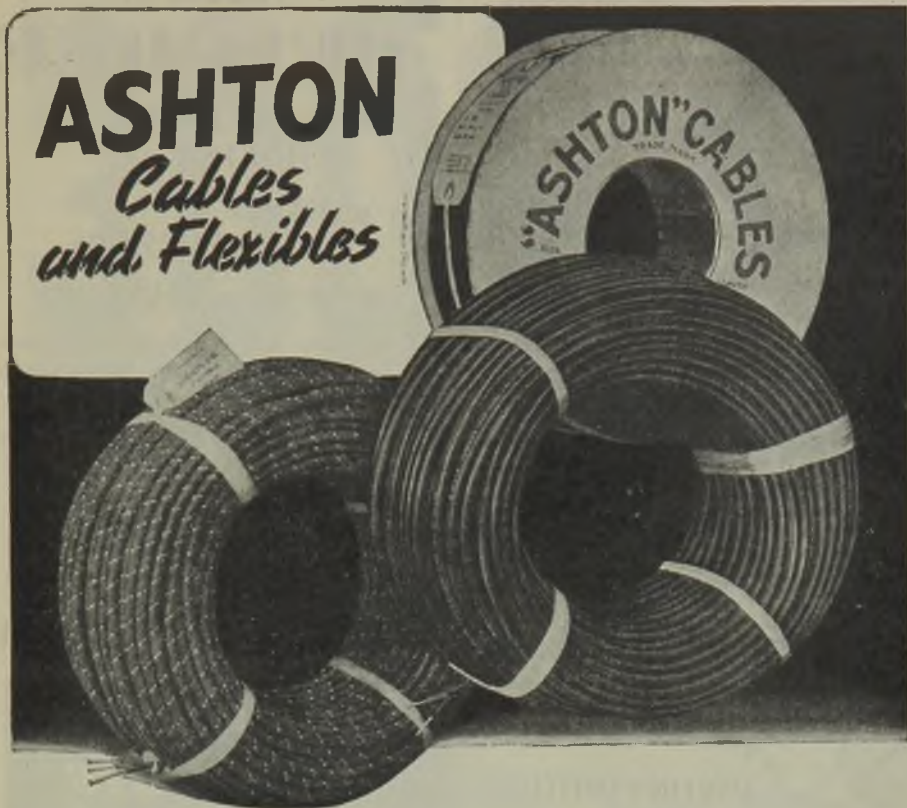
THE HARBORO' RUBBER CO. LTD. MARKET HARBOROUGH

NICKEL,
CADMIUM
AND
ZINC
**BARREL
PLATING**
FOR THE
TRADE

B. Kimber, Allen & Co

LONDON
S.E. 13.

Phone-LEE GREEN 3491



Types for every purpose

Insist on ASHTON Cables, Flexibles and Cords and be sure of the best. Supplied to H.M. Government Departments and all Electrical and Allied Trades.

The wide range of 'ASHTON' Cables, Flexibles and Cords includes types and finishes to meet every requirement.

Manufactured under the strictest laboratory supervision throughout and finished to perfection, they are of the finest quality obtainable.

Supplies are available from numerous distributors throughout the country, but in case of difficulty in obtaining your requirements write direct to the makers.

LCF3

MADE BY

AERIALITE Ltd.
CASTLE WORKS · STALYBRIDGE · CHESHIRE

CYCLONE FANS




PUT AIR TO WORK

MATTHEWS & YATES
Heating and Ventilating Engineers LTD


SWINTON (Manchester) & LONDON
Tel. SWinton 2273 (4 lines). LONDON, Chancery 7823 (3 lines)
GLASGOW · LEEDS · BIRMINGHAM · CARDIFF

Full Technical Data supplied on quoting ref. ER/10



TILTING TYPE

MERCURY SWITCHES



For instrument work, domestic and industrial apparatus and power control plant. Standard switches available or designed to any individual requirement. Write for catalogue or technical advice.

THE MERCURY SWITCH MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.
WEST DRAYTON : MIDDLESEX

Products by **BEVGREE**

- FLUORESCENT CHOKES
- MAINS TRANSFORMERS
- HOME CHARGERS

We will be pleased to make transformers to customers' specifications.

All enquiries to :—

SOLE AGENTS for Home & Export
(except Midlands).

BARRIES

Electrical Agencies Ltd.,
KING ST., BRIGHTON 1, SUSSEX
Telephone : Brighton 4456.

Efficient Wholesale Service!

WIRING EQUIPMENT,
B.S.S. CONDUIT & FITTINGS,
C.M.A. CABLES & FLEXIBLES,
SWITCH & FUSE GEAR,
SANDERS, M.E.M., CRABTREE,
BRITMAC, M.K., WYLEX, TENBY,
ELMA LAMPS,
APPLIANCES & FITTINGS,
FLUORESCENT LIGHTING,
WASHBOILERS,
VAN DORN AND WOLF TOOLS.

Send enquiries and orders to :

R^D JOHNSON, CLAPHAM & MORRIS LTD.
7-9, SWAN STREET, MANCHESTER, 4.

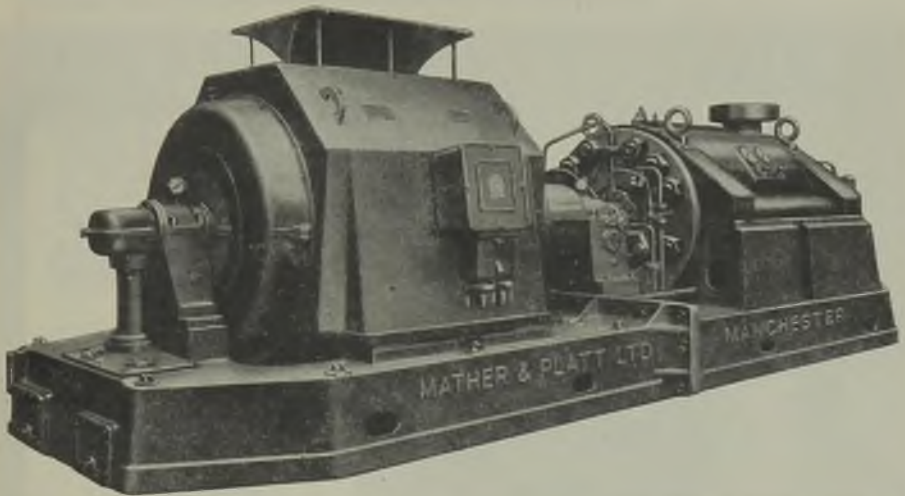
'Phone: DEAnsgate 5491

HEAD OFFICE: JACEM HOUSE TRAFFORD PARK M/c 17

3,000

Horsepower
Volts
r. p. m.
lbs per sq. inch
pressure.

TAKING NOT MORE THAN $4\frac{1}{2}$ TIMES full load current when started by switching direct on to the supply mains, this Mather & Platt 3,000 H.P. 3,000 Volt, 3,000 r.p.m. Squirrel Cage Motor drives a Mather & Platt Boiler Feed Pump operating at a pressure of 3,000 lb. per sq. inch.



MATHER & PLATT LTD
PARK WORKS MANCHESTER 10

700A

NIPHAN

SINGLE POLE WEATHER-PROOF METAL - CLAD PLUGS & SOCKETS

5 Amp. / 600 Amp

*For Electric Lighting and Power,
Transmission, Communication,
Portable Tools, etc.*

Plug

Flange Socket and Cover

Through Angle Socket with Cover and Plug

Flange Plug and Cover

700A

Manufactured by **SIMMONDS & STOKES LTD.**
VICTORIA HOUSE, SOUTHAMPTON ROW, LONDON, W.C.1 HOLBORN 9637

The MOTORLITE TRANSFORMER UNIT



This low-voltage unit of maximum efficiency and safety incorporates a double-wound transformer (to B.S.S. 794) and double-pole switch with 4 fuses (2HT and 2LT) all mounted on a readily removable Gas Oven type door, the opening of which breaks both circuits. The HT Terminals have safety shields. Two spare fuses for each circuit are mounted in the case.

Two or three arm lamp brackets can be supplied at an extra cost.
Standard rating—60, 80 and 120 V/A
max. Volts 440, min. Volts 12.

Made by
The **CONCORDIA TRANSFORMER CO.**
a subsidiary of
The **CONCORDIA ELECTRIC SAFETY LAMP CO. LTD.**

SOLE SALES AGENTS

ELCORDIA LIMITED

225 WESTMINSTER BRIDGE ROAD, LONDON, S.E.1. TELEPHONE : WATERLOO 5502-3



CLEANERS · WASHING
MACHINES · IRONS
IRONERS · KETTLES
IMMERSION HEATERS
AND CIRCULATORS
ETC. · ETC.



The Hotpoint Electric Appliance Co., Ltd., Crown House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

P & B—GOLDS THERMAL OVERLOAD RELAYS

FOR THREE-PHASE MOTORS

give

Complete and Positive Protection

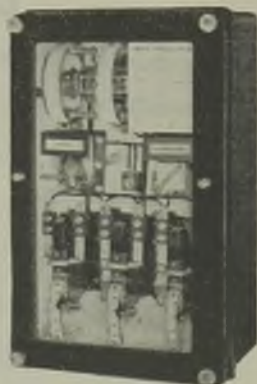
against

- ★ PHASE FAILURE
- ★ OVERLOAD
- ★ SHORT CIRCUIT
- ★ EARTH FAULT

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

The **P & B** ENGINEERING Co. Ltd

TAMWORTH LANE WORKS, MITCHAM, SURREY



TYPE M3

Accurate and close protection for motors with small overload capacities, long starting periods, and high starting currents, under extremes of ambient temperature



Gets its teeth into it !

The "special cutting teeth" of the new SIMPLEX Terra-Grip screw score right through the enamel, biting deeply into the steel and giving perfect continuity, and proof against vibration. A Terra-Grip junction between conduit and fitting can be installed in a few seconds and official tests have shown that with a single screw the joint will withstand a direct pull equal to 500 lbs. weight without the slightest signs of loosening

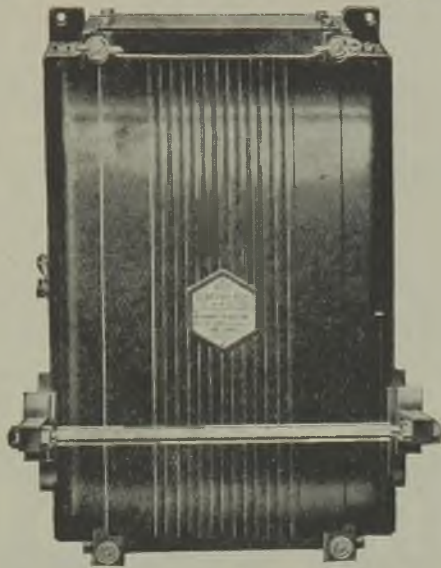
THE TERRA-GRIP CONDUIT WIRING SYSTEM



SIMPLEX

MADE BY SIMPLEX ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OLDBURY, BIRMINGHAM

The NEW "Glasgow-Rex"



The Famous M.E.M. Ironclad Switch re-designed for H.R.C. Fuses

The new "Glasgow-Rex" H.R.C. is the first of the M.E.M. programme of new developments. Its attractive styling is the work of a prominent industrial artist and is in keeping with the advanced design of the whole unit. Easily convertible for different duties and surprisingly compact, this new version of an already world-famous switch is convincing proof of the M.E.M. leadership in switchgear design.

The "Glasgow-Rex" complies fully with Home Office regulations and the

"Kantark" H.R.C. standard cartridge fuses with B.S.S. 88/1939 A.C.4 and D.C.3. Appearance, workmanship and finish of these switches will win the admiration of engineers everywhere. Yet this high quality equipment is offered at reasonable prices. Only M.E.M. intensive specialisation could produce such value.

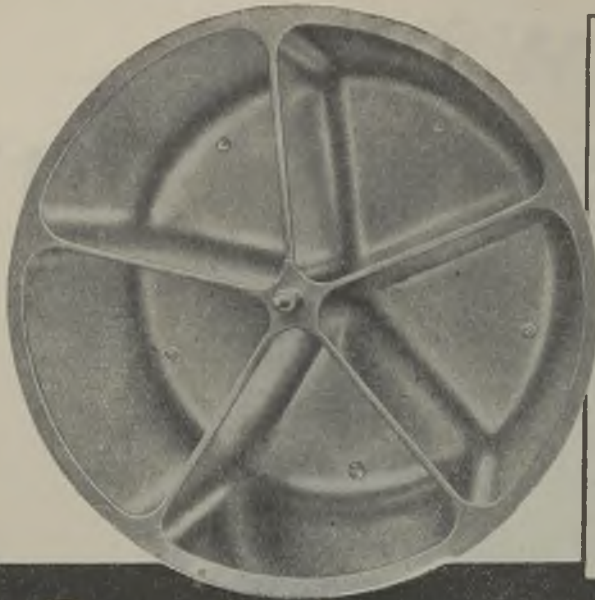
A descriptive list No. 278 is available giving full details of the new "Glasgow-Rex" range rated from 30-200 amps. Send for your copy today.



*Switch, fuse and motor control gear, electric fires
and localised lighting equipment*

MIDLAND ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., BIRMINGHAM, 11

BRANCHES IN LONDON & MANCHESTER



Cork insulated milk retarder fabricated in 18 s.w.g. stainless steel by the Fuller Carbo-Flux process. Each compartment holds a hundred gallons; special valves in the base allow the milk to be drained when the correct temperature has been reached.

*Photo by courtesy of
Metaducts Ltd., Brentford.*

Stainless Steel Welding

**IT WILL PAY YOU TO INVESTIGATE
THE CARBO-FLUX WELDING PROCESS**

Consult

FULLER ELECTRICAL & MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

(Associated with Asea Electric Ltd.)

FULBOURNE ROAD, WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON, E.17

Phone : LARKSwood 2350 (10 lines). Grams : Fullmage, Telex, London

Branches : MANCHESTER. Blackfriars 2238 BIRMINGHAM. Kings Norton 1953

GLASGOW

Eaglesham 399

Fuller

GOOD CABLE RUNS ARE MADE



WITH
Crompton
V.I.R. CABLE



CROMPTON PARKINSON LIMITED, ELECTRA HOUSE, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, LONDON, W.C.2
Telephone: TEMple Bar 5911
Telegrams: Crompark, Estrand, London



What could be simpler, fairer or more likely to lead to a reasonably priced article, which shows the dealer a generous profit margin?

There is no 'middleman' in the Vactric scheme of selling, so, if you stock Vactric cleaners, it will be *you* who will share the benefits of the nation-wide advertising campaign, which has recently been launched.

NOT JUST TO-DAY—WE'VE ALWAYS SOLD THAT WAY

Vactric are at present making two types of Vacuum cleaners and a Floor Polisher. The JUNIOR (upright) cleaner, £12. 12s. 0d. plus purchase tax, Dusting Tools £3. 3. 0.

extra; the W.100 (cylindrical) cleaner, £13. 13s. 0d. plus purchase tax (including Dusting Tools); the Three-Brush Floor Polisher £18. 18s. 0. plus purchase tax.

Vactric

THE MODERN
VACUUM CLEANER

VACTRIC LIMITED, CHAPELHALL, LANARKSHIRE, SCOTLAND

46/12/0

Details that Distinguish...

TYPE "M" magnet operated BRAKES

For Direct Current
service or alternating
current with rectifier

In the product of the Specialist there are details of design that distinguish it from its contemporaries.

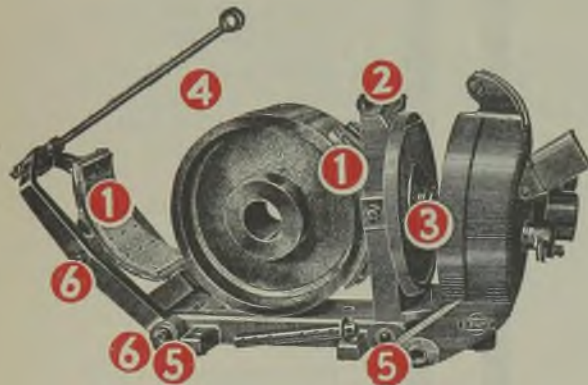


Illustration shows exploded view of Type "M" Brake

For Motors up to 350 h.p.
using Brake Drums 8" to 30" dia.

(Ask for Publication 63123)

1 180° effective Braking surface : short brakeshoe stroke.

2 Bearings for hand release lever.

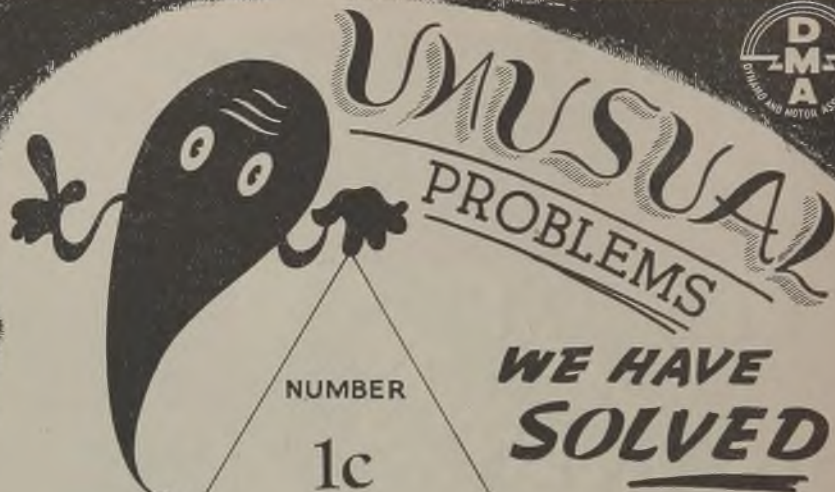
3 Long Coil spring exceptionally strong, quick and certain.

4 Low head room.

5 Nickel - Chrome steel bushes limit wear and lengthen life of bearings.

6 Long bearings at all points assure years of service. Main bearings fitted with grease nipples.





THE PROBLEM

REQUIRED

AC Generators in Medium KVA Ranges—to give constant voltage with varying load and power factor over a wide range of set voltage levels **without** moving regulators or automatic control devices

To be light in weight, standardised for portable engine drives, and for arctic or tropic conditions

THE SOLUTION

MACFARLANE MAGNICON ALTERNATORS

4 to 400 KVA. Voltage inherently held constant within $\pm 1\%$ if necessary, at any load and any voltage setting

Low power **static** control circuits, lightweight construction

Compensated, excited and damped by **one** winding

Interchangeable with DC generators of similar output for engine drive

The **MACFARLANE ENGINEERING CO. LTD.**
MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

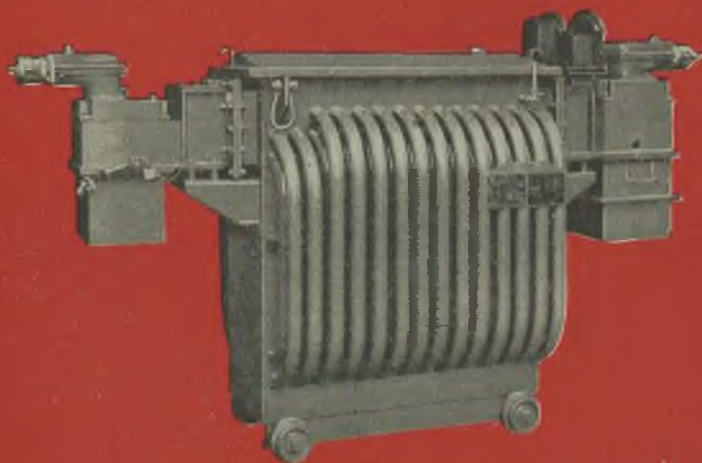
Albion Road
CATHCART
GLASGOW S4

Telephone :
MERRYLEE 1555/6

Telegrams :
"POWER, CATHCART"

FOSTER

POWER TRANSFORMERS



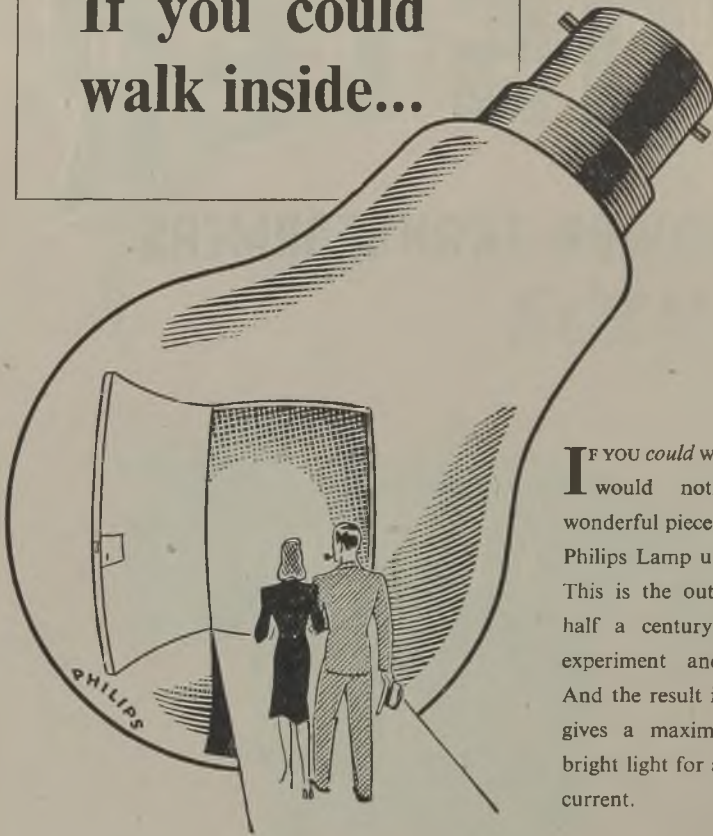
150 k.V.A. Mining Type Transformer
with Flameproof Switchgear.



FOSTER TRANSFORMERS & SWITCHGEAR LTD
(INCORPORATING FOSTER ENGINEERING COMPANY) SOUTH WIMBLEDON, LONDON, S.W.19

Associated Companies : Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto, Ltd. Crypto, Ltd. Crypton Equipment, Ltd.

If you could
walk inside...



IF YOU *could* walk inside, you would notice what a wonderful piece of work every Philips Lamp undoubtedly is. This is the outcome of over half a century of research, experiment and experience. And the result is a lamp that gives a maximum of clear, bright light for a minimum of current.

Sell

PHILIPS



— the Lamps the Public like

Makers of Good Lamps for over 50 Years

PHILIPS LAMPS LTD., CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2.
(168)

TYPICAL DESIGN SERVICE

ELECTRICAL
EQUIPMENT
DESIGNED TO
REQUIREMENTS.
MANUFACTURING
DRAWINGS TO
CUSTOMERS'
SYSTEM.

OVERSEAS
ENQUIRIES
INVITED.

FLAMEPROOFING



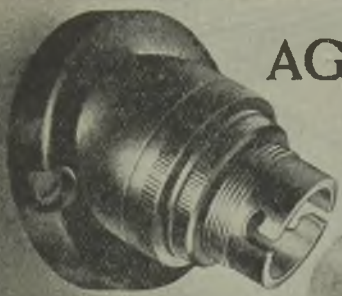
Designs & Installations Ltd

163 HIGH STREET, GUILDFORD
SURREY, ENGLAND

Telephone :
Guildford 3919

AGRO ELECTRICAL CO. LTD

*Electrical Apparatus and
Accessories Manufacturers*



WHOLESALE & EXPORT ONLY

London Office: 7 MADDOX ST. REGENT ST. • Tel: MAYfair 4068-9 • Works: Aylesbury, Bucks



**2 and 3 PIN
PLUGS and
SOCKETS
2.5 and 15 AMPS**

The Plugs and Sockets illustrated are only a few of the wide range of Electrical Accessories manufactured and available for essential purposes.

WARD & GOLDSTONE LTD. PENDLETON, MANCHESTER, 6.
ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY



SOLON SOLDERING for
speed-safety-simplicity

ALL THE HEAT IS IN THE BIT!

Illustration shows a standard 65 watt model; other types and sizes available.

SOLON
Electric
SOLDERING IRON FOR INDUSTRIAL USE

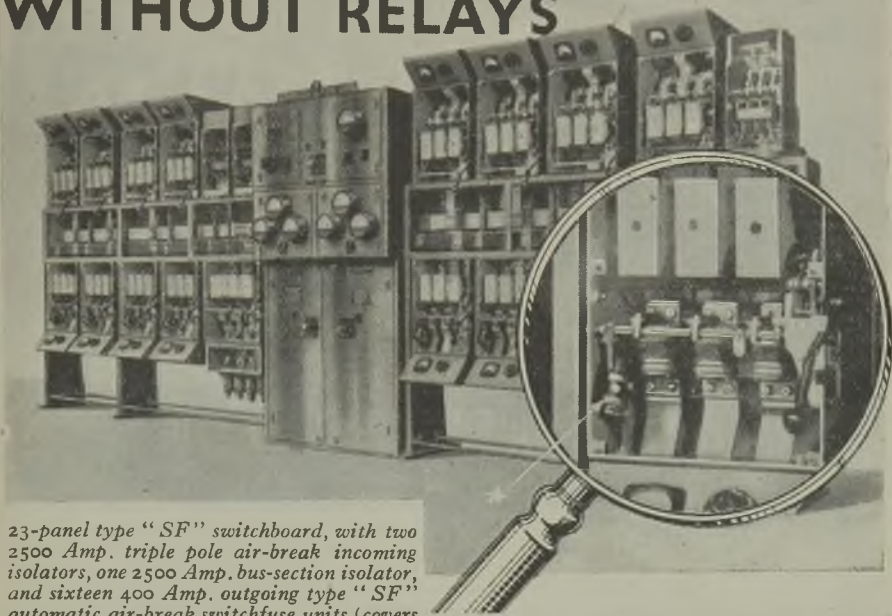
With the Solon there's no waste heat—the heating element is *inside* the copper bit itself! All the heat is at the point—where you want it. The terminals are at the other end; safely housed away from the heat and easy to get at. Every Solon is supplied complete with 6 ft. of Henley 3-core flexible. Made for the following standard voltages:—200/220, 230/250.

Made in England

W. T. HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH WORKS CO. LTD. (Engineering Dept.)
51-53 Hatton Garden, London, E.C.1

Earth-Fault Protection

WITHOUT RELAYS



23-panel type "SF" switchboard, with two 2500 Amp. triple pole air-break incoming isolators, one 2500 Amp. bus-section isolator, and sixteen 400 Amp. outgoing type "SF" automatic air-break switchfuse units (covers removed).

for Medium Voltage, Automatic Air-Break Switchgear

The unit illustrated is used for works distribution on the L.N.E.R. system at Cowlairs. Complete earth-fault protection (J. & P. Patent No. 563,060) is given by fitting into the outgoing switch-fuse units core balance current transformers operating low voltage striker fuses (starred in the illustration above). The striker fuses *trip all three phases*. By dispensing with relays both size and cost of the board are reduced. Publication S.G.26 gives full details of earth-fault protection.

Another reason for installing J. & P. Equipment



JOHNSON & PHILLIPS LTD.
CHARLTON LONDON S.E.7

The mark that means that "little more" in quality



● CLIX "Flexipin" plugs ensure the highest attainable contact efficiency, the shortest wiring-up time, effective cord-gripping, and easy insertion into and withdrawal from socket-outlets. The range covers 2, 5, and 15A. 2- and 3-pin B.S.



● This 15A. 3-pin, B.S. 546, switch socket-outlet for flush mounting is designed to meet actual service conditions, i.e., foot-operation, yet at competitive price. Also available in vertical pattern.



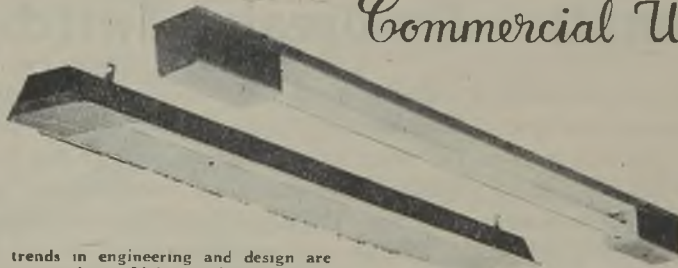
● The CLIX Flanged Flush fitting Socket-outlets with open or shuttered sockets. The range covers 2, 5 and 15 amps. 2 and 3 pin B.S. supplied with or without iron box.

THE GENERAL ACCESSORIES CO. LTD.

21 Bruton Street, London, W.1. Tel: MAYfair 5543 (5 lines). Grams: Togenacco, Wesdo, London



Meico Fluorescent Luminaires Commercial Units



The latest trends in engineering and design are incorporated into Meico products. Meico Fluorescent Luminaires are "one step ahead." Illustrated above typifies two Meico Commercial Units in correct design and engineering. Other Fluorescent fixtures and types are available.



MICRAMATIC LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS

MEICO WORKS CONGLETON CHESHIRE ENGLAND


ELLIOTT

THERMO-COUPLES



Thermo-couples for use in the measurement of radio frequencies are one of our specialities, and we are able to offer for immediate delivery from stock couples between the ranges of 5 milliamps and 20 amperes. Available either for instrument mounting or as portable units for use externally. Full technical details will be found in our list F.37-38 sent gladly on request.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS (LONDON) LTD. CENTURY WORKS, LEWISHAM, S.E.13.

Berry's

MAGICOAL FIRES



*Going to all
parts of the world*

BERRY'S ELECTRIC LIMITED
LONDON · BIRMINGHAM · MANCHESTER · NEWCASTLE · EDINBURGH

THE "BANTAM" THAT DOES A BIG JOB . . .

The Ellison "Bantam" direct-on starter shown in the illustration is one of many "Bantam" starters in a large engineering works. Although the "Bantam" is the smallest of the Ellison range, it is as soundly constructed as its larger counterparts and has gained a reputation for reliability.

Ellison 20 amp. "Bantam" mounted on the Ellison "Works 100". This strong stand has a lockable cupboard in which the operator can keep his personal belongings.



GEORGE ELLISON
LIMITED
BIRMINGHAM 22 B ENGLAND



ELLISON STARTERS FOR MACHINE TOOLS . . .

**A BIG
NAME
in
CABLE**

ST HELENS
CABLE & RUBBER
CO. LTD.
SLOUGH, BUCKS

Phone: Slough 20333

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

December 13, 1946

Managing Editor :
Hugh S. Pocock, M.I.E.E.

Technical Editor : Commercial Editor :
C. O. Brettelle, M.I.E.E. J. H. Cosens

Contents :—

EDITORIAL —Reliable Auxiliaries	Page 957
ARTICLES —	
Industrial Supply Scheme	959
A.C. Motor Starters—II. By "Rotor"	974
Transformer Oil. By G. V. Harrap, A.M.I.E.E.	989
Electric Vehicle Production	995
Contractors' Hired Equipment. By F. E. Sugden, A.C.I.S., Barrister-at-Law	1000
PAPERS AND ADDRESSES —	
Power Station Auxiliaries	967
Drives for Ships' Services	970
Plastic Insulating Materials	980
Railway Lighting	980
Production Engineering Research	991
REPORTS —	
Turbo-Electric Locomotives	965
Municipal Reports	976
Hull Extensions	977
New Welsh Power Station	979

REPORTS (continued)—	Page
Central African Water Power	979
Menai Straits Tidal Scheme	979
Fuel Situation	980
Shopping Centre Lighting	981
Heating-Element Shortage	996

NEWS SECTION —	
Personal and Social, 971 ; Parliamentary, 986 ; Commerce and Industry, 983 ; Electricity Supply, 993 ; Financial, 997 ; Contracts, 1003.	

VIEWS ON THE NEWS	966
--------------------------	-----

CORRESPONDENCE	969
-----------------------	-----

FORTHCOMING EVENTS	98a
---------------------------	-----

NEW PATENTS	1001
--------------------	------

Classified Advertisements	59
---------------------------	----

Index to Advertisers	100
----------------------	-----

EDITORIAL, ADVERTISING & PUBLISHING OFFICES : Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1
Telegraphic Address : "Elecrev, Sedist, London." Code : ABC. Telephone No. : Waterloo 3333 (50 lines).
Registered at G.P.O. as a Newspaper and Canadian Magazine rate of postage. Entered as Second Class Matter
at the New York, U.S.A., Post Office.

Annual Subscription, post free : Great Britain and elsewhere (except Canada), £2 7s. 8d. ; Canada, £2 3s. 4d.
Cheques and Postal Orders (on Chief Office, London) to be made payable to **ELECTRICAL REVIEW LTD.**,
and crossed "Lloyds Bank."

Transformers aren't CLOTHES PEGS

Clothes pegs work just as well on any line. Transformers are only completely efficient when built for the job they have to do. That's why we specialise in building transformers for special industrial purposes. If you want transformers designed and built to do a definite job, we can help you.

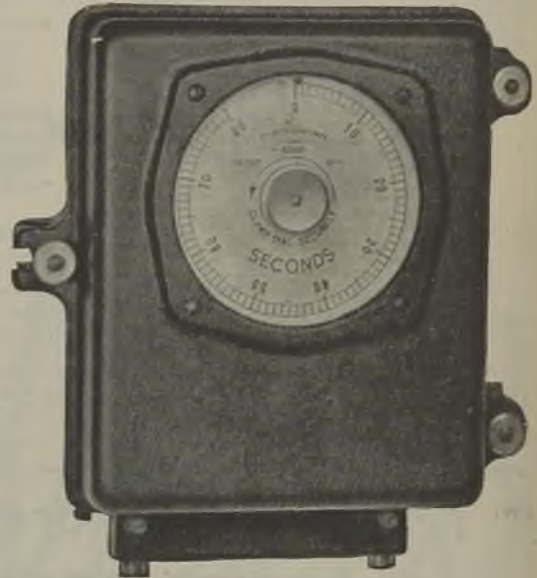


"PURPOSE-BUILT"
Savage
TRANSFORMERS LTD.

51 NORTHGATE STREET, DEVIZES. Phone 536

SYNCLOCK PROCESS TIMERS AND CONTACTORS

*for
accurate
timing
of
industrial
and
scientific
processes.*



- The Synclock Synchronous Self-Starting motor ensures accurate timing and repetition when connected to a time controlled alternating current supply.
- Wide range of full scale settings are available in Seconds, Minutes or Hours.
- Unelapsed time is always visible.
- External time adjustments can be provided when required.
- Contacts (normally open or closed) reset automatically for next operation.

Write for Catalogue Sheet 611

EVERETT EDGCUMBE

COLINDALE WORKS

LONDON, N.W.9

Telephone : COLINDALE 6045

Manufacturers of all kinds of Indicating and recording electrical Instruments. Photometry experts

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

THE OLDEST ELECTRICAL PAPER — ESTABLISHED 1872

Vol. CXXXIX. No. 3603.

DECEMBER 13, 1946

9d. WEEKLY

Reliable Auxiliaries

Influence upon Efficiency and Costs

EXCEPT for the feed pump, the original function of power station auxiliaries was improvement of plant efficiency or labour saving, which implies improvement of human efficiency. As the fulfilment of these desirable ends cannot be allowed to reduce the high order of reliability of associated main generating units, it follows that each item of auxiliary equipment essential to moment-by-moment operation must be equally dependable. In the second place, the difference between kWh generated and sent out may be as much as 8 per cent; a wise selection of auxiliary drives in the initial design stages which takes into account the ultimate capacity of a station is likely, therefore, to influence economic performance appreciably throughout the life of the whole plant.

Risk of Over-Insurance

In guarding against excessive capital expenditure, or over-insurance, the separation of "non-urgent" auxiliaries (a more accurate description than "non-essential" for which it was substituted in the discussion on Mr. W. Szwander's I.E.E. paper last week) from the others and simplicity of layout both serve the purpose of increasing reliability as well as economy. Although power station interconnection through the grid has greatly reduced the chances of serious interruptions in service, there is the countervailing consideration that generating units are increasing in size and that the margin of reserve plant is less than in earlier days. Moreover, the influence of auxiliaries has been felt in recent cuts in supply, since a critical factor

is the effect on the stability of certain auxiliaries of a drop in frequency of more than 4 per cent.

The importance of the subject most assuredly justifies Mr. Szwander's comprehensive and fair survey of the diverse factors that govern supplies to auxiliary systems in modern power stations. Quite clearly any attempts at close standardization would be premature by a long way, having regard to the diversity of operation conditions obtaining, including such matters as steam conditions and the kind of coal used and the method of firing.

All-Electric Drives Favoured

A pleasing feature of the discussion was the testimony afforded from experience of the reliability of all-electric drives. Even if, on economic grounds, a case can be made out for steam drives in some instances, any suggestion of the old idea that these afforded better security is likely to prejudice electrification of vital plant in factories and mines. To a less extent, similar considerations are in favour of transformers rather than house sets.

There was also the feeling expressed that automatic features should have as their object the aiding of the fireman to perform his duties more effectively and not to take the work out of his hands. As a general principle the use of a.c. motors commends itself but, for close speed control, d.c. is still unrivalled and its adoption in the boiler-house in conjunction with Ward-Leonard sets has some of the same arguments in its favour as it has in its increasing use for rolling mills and

colliery winders. Although much has been written on various aspects of auxiliary services in power stations, little has been done hitherto to integrate developments and present them in full perspective and the present paper is likely to remain for many years a definitive reference source.

MONMOUTHSHIRE'S LOSS
Carmarthen Bay Station is now Carmarthenshire's gain. The construction of a 300,000-kW station at Burry Point is to be started by the Llanely Co. next year, but a good deal of preliminary work has been done in an effort to make up for delay in providing urgently needed plant capacity caused by objections raised to the erection of the Llanover station. Presumably works entailing a capital expenditure of £12 million to be spread over a long period (since only one-third of the station, costing £5 million, will be required within the next three years) will be a substantial asset to the neighbourhood.

Coal Restrictions IN his latest statement on the power position Mr. Shinwell shifted the emphasis from plant to coal though the shortages of both remain equally serious. At last it has been decided to institute a form of rationing, but this will apply only to the larger industrial and commercial concerns; the impossibility of rationing the smaller consumer is still recognized and this class is appealed to for economies to prevent industrial dislocation and unemployment. Instead of curtailing coal supplies to power stations (and gasworks) the Minister intends to keep deliveries down to the present rates, a decision which may involve electricity supply undertakings in no little difficulty.

THE Central Electricity Board expects to have to resort to "load shedding" for the next three or four years and it is considered likely that with demands exceeding expectations the position next winter may be worse than it is now. To supplement the present 11½ million kW of generating plant (a good deal of which is obsolescent or needs repair) the provision of about 6 million kW of new plant has been approved for service by the end of 1950. Practically all programmes for new stations and extensions

are, however, well behind schedule: only about one-half of the million kW of plant planned to be in commission this year will in fact be available. No blame can be attached to the C.E.B., the supply authorities concerned or the manufacturers. It is entirely due to shortage of materials and manpower. The only solution in sight is the granting of the highest "priority" to the production and installation of generating plant. Otherwise plans for expanding industry and raising the standard of living will prove fruitless.

Fluorescent Street Lamps A SUFFICIENCY of properly directed lumens that is suitable for arterial road lighting does not necessarily best meet the needs of important urban shopping centres. Ability to discriminate closely between colours is an amenity that is worth paying for in some circumstances. The enterprise of Central London Electricity has opened up a new field for tubular fluorescent lamps (with their potentialities for further scientific development) and has provided opportunities of which lamp manufacturers have been quick to take full advantage. While the merits of this form of illumination in the experimental installations described on another page are obvious, the tests to be conducted this winter will no doubt suggest improvements in technique and economical application that should secure the widest public appreciation.

Raw Material Shortage THERE is a tendency to regard the United States as almost self-sufficient in most raw materials, rubber being an outstanding exception, but according to Mr. W. Clayton, Under-Secretary of State for Economic Affairs, the war has made grave inroads into American resources causing "depletion or near depletion" in some cases. Consequently the United States Government intends to encourage American investments in "strategic" raw material resources in other parts of the world. Mr. Clayton mentioned, among other supplies, copper, tin, bauxite, chromium, manganese and high-grade iron ores. In many of these materials the shortage is not confined to the United States and the decision raises unpleasant prospects of increased competition for them.

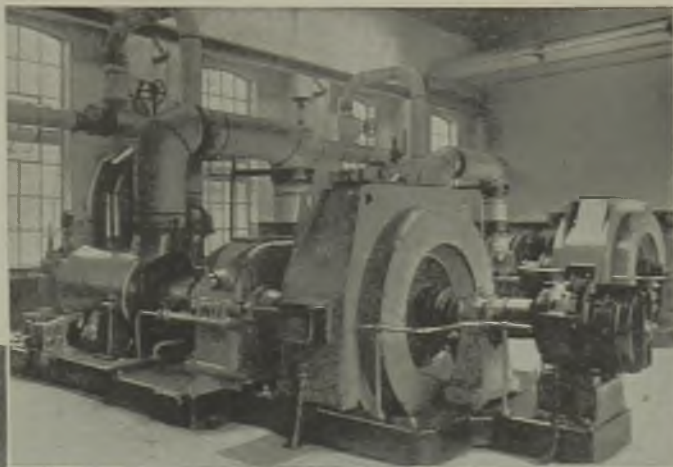
Industrial Supply Scheme

Large Scale Use of Process Steam Dictates Private Generation

IN the *Electrical Review* of July 19th, August 23rd, October 4th and November 29th, we published accounts of the electrical applications to the various stages of the production of shale oil and additional products throughout the workings of Scottish Oils, Ltd. In the first article reference was made to the extensive work of modernization which has been going on for the past ten years in the various mines and works, of which

which has been evolved to serve the whole of the workings.

Throughout the 50 square miles covered by



The generating plant at Addiewell consists of two 1,000-kW turbo-alternator sets



At Westwood four 30,000-lb per hr boilers (right), supply two 1,800-kW turbo-alternator sets (above)

the extensions and improvements to and conversions of the electrical installation form an important part. It is our intention in this article to describe the electrical generation and distribution system



the activities of this company there are many points where considerable quantities of process steam are required, and this has been the main

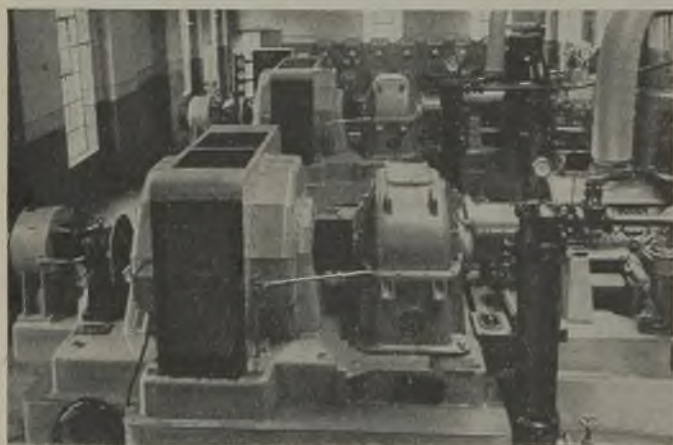
influence behind the adoption of private generation. It is also the reason why a number of power stations are employed rather than central generation, because it is essential to generate steam locally at each crude-oil works. The modern practice at these works is to generate by modern turbine plant and to supply the retorts at about 3 lb per sq in. from the turbines' exhaust, and to employ steam for distillation purposes at about 15 lb per sq in., which is obtained by extraction from the turbines. Each turbine is equipped with an "Arca" steam-pressure regulator for regulating the supply of pass-out steam according to the demand.

In addition to the crude-oil works there is the central refinery at Pumpherston where low-pressure steam is also required for distillation and other purposes at 15 lb per sq in. only, so that in this case condensing plant is installed with the pass-out turbines. Of the six crude-oil works, five—Addiewell, Westwood, Deans, Roman Camp and Niddry

different from those at the crude-oil works, inasmuch as the electrical loading and the process steam demands are not balanced, and live steam for process normally has to be taken direct from the boiler plant. At Addiewell the generating plant consists of two 1,000-kW Belliss & Morcom-Harland turbo-alternator sets generating at 3.3 kV, and the boiler plant consists of four 18,000 lb per hr John Thompson boilers with steam conditions of 200 lb per sq in. and 500 deg F.

At Westwood there are four 30,000-lb per hr Clarke Chapman boilers with steam conditions of 200 lb per sq in. and 500 deg F, supplying two 1,800-kW Belliss & Morcom-Bruce Peebles turbo-alternators generating at 3.3 kV. There are at the Deans power station three 500-kW sets with Howden compound steam engines driving Siemens alternators. These also generate at 3.3 kV. The engines are served by six 15,000-lb per hr Stirling type boilers which supply at 160 lb per sq in.

At Roman Camp there are four Belliss & Morcom compound steam engines driving Siemens alternators with a total plant capacity of 1,300 kW, generation at 3 kV. The steam supply comes from a total capacity of boiler plant of 93,000 lb per hr at 160 lb per sq in. At Niddry Castle there are two 1,800-kW



Two 1,800-kW sets at Niddry Castle

Castle—are fully electrified, and in each of these cases there is a self-contained power station so that, with the station at Pumpherston, there are six generating stations in all.

The plant capacity at each crude-oil works power station is decided by the electrical requirements at the works and the associated mines. It so happens that at present this arrangement fits in with the steam requirements at each works, the electrical and steam requirements being thereby reasonably balanced. There are times, however, when live steam has to be taken direct from the boiler plant for the process demands. The conditions at the Pumpherston refinery are rather

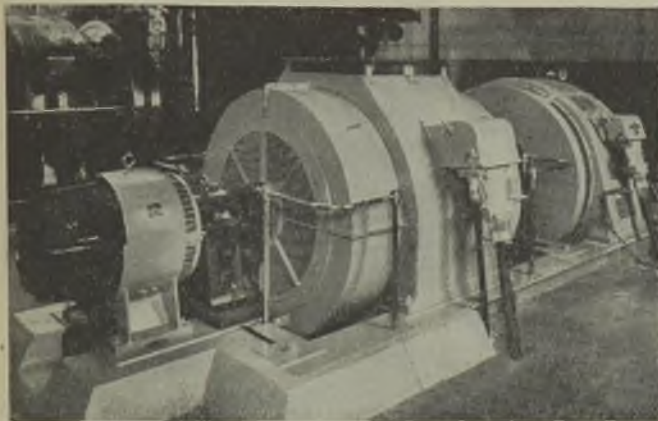
two 500-kW Belliss & Morcom-Bruce Peebles sets generating at 25 cycles which are now used only as a stand-by to an 850-kW frequency changer which is normally supplied from the 50-cycle system. These are supplied at 200 lb per sq in. by three 30,000-lb per hr and two 15,000-lb per hr Stirling boilers. At Pumpherston there are two 1,000-kW B.T.H. turbo-alternators and a 1,500-kW Allen-Bruce Peebles turbo-alternator, generating 3.3 kV. Steam in this case is supplied at 160 lb per sq in. by seven boilers with a total capacity of 167,850 lb per hr.

The Addiewell crude-oil works is in the N.W. corner of Midlothian, and all the crude-

oil works lie in a north-easterly direction from this and in West Lothian. Westwood is about two miles north-east of Addiewell, and Deans is three miles further north-east. Pumpherston is about $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles almost due east of

supply its own local group of works and mines. Between Addiewell and Westwood there is a direct 3.3-kV underground cable. Between Westwood and Deans there is a 3.3-kV connection via the Breich Pit switch-

board, Breich Pit being the normal source of shale for the Deans works. In addition to this indirect link between Deans and Westwood there is an underground connection between Breich Pit and Westwood via the Almond River pumps. To obviate the possibility of



The 850-kW frequency changer at Niddry Castle is supplied from the 50-cycle system

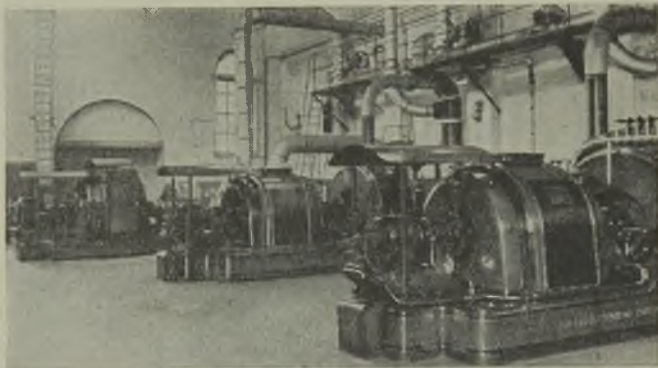
Deans, Roman Camp is about a mile north-east of Pumpherston, and Niddry Castle is about four miles north-east of Roman Camp. It will thus be seen that geographically the power stations lie in two areas, with three stations in each—Addiewell, Westwood and Deans to the west, and Pumpherston, Roman Camp and Niddry Castle to the east. This geographical division is the main reason why the distribution arrangements are divided into two separate systems.

We will first describe the western area system of which Westwood is the focal centre. Here duplicate busbars are provided, while at Addiewell and Deans there are single busbars. By means of

Two 1,000-kW and a 1,500-kW turbo-alternator sets at Pumpherston are served from a 167,850-lb per hr boiler installation

busbar section switches at the stations, however, the three power stations can feed to or through either of the busbars, by virtue of links between the stations. These links are for emergency purposes only, the normal method being to run each power station to

connecting any part of the system to more than one supply, special coils are fitted on the circuit-breakers feeding Westwood from Addiewell, Breich Pit from Westwood, Breich from Deans, and the two supply circuit-breakers at Breich Pit. The arrangement of these coils is such that when energized from one supply the circuit-breaker cannot be closed on the other supply. The pumps can be supplied with their power either way from Westwood, i.e., direct or via Breich Pit.



Addiewell switchboard is sectionalized by a busbar coupler from either side of which a feeder supplies Baads coal mine. This coupler is really intended to afford a supply to Addiewell, if necessary, but it also makes it possible

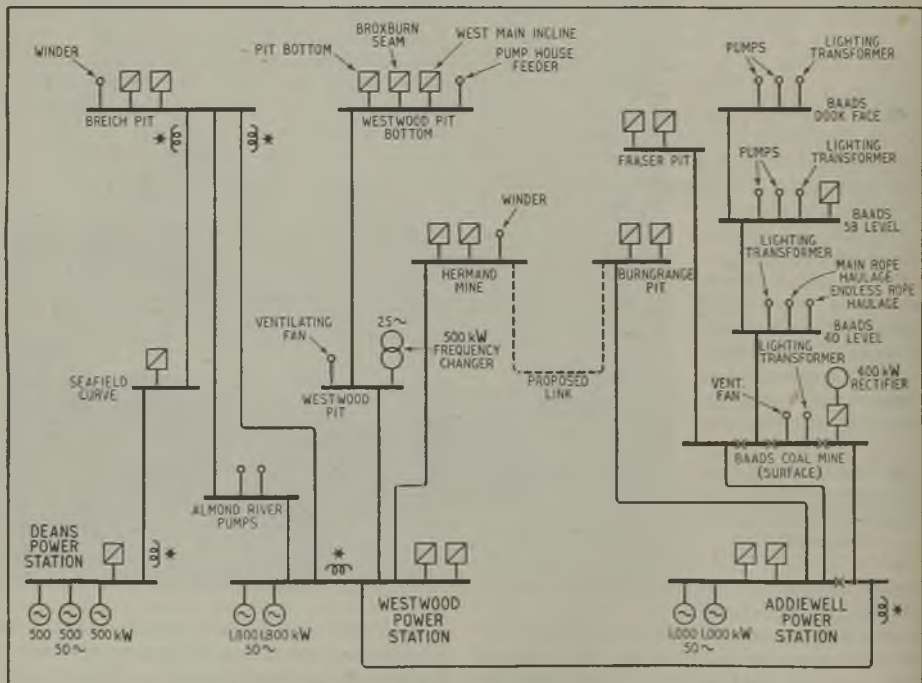
to supply direct to Baads from Westwood. There are also two couplers in the Baads switchboard, only one of which can be closed, thus ensuring that it is not possible to parallel the two stations while taking the two supplies. Fraser Pit is supplied by an extension from the Baads mine switchboard. The system at Baads mine is d.c., and the supply is therefore given by a 400-kW Bruce Peebles double glass-bulb rectifier. This installation is rapidly being changed over to a.c. 3-phase, 3.3 kV being taken right up to the coal face.

Apart from the interconnections, various pits are fed singly from the stations. For instance, Westwood pit is supplied from the 3.3-kV Westwood switchboard through a switchboard at the pit. The Westwood system is 25 cycles, and to meet this there is a 500 kW Crompton Parkinson frequency changer. The system is at the moment being changed to 50 cycles to bring it into line with the other systems. Burngrange is supplied from Addiewell direct at 3.3 kV. The Hermand mine is also fed from the Westwood switchboard at 3.3 kV. There is in prospect a scheme for a link between Hermand and

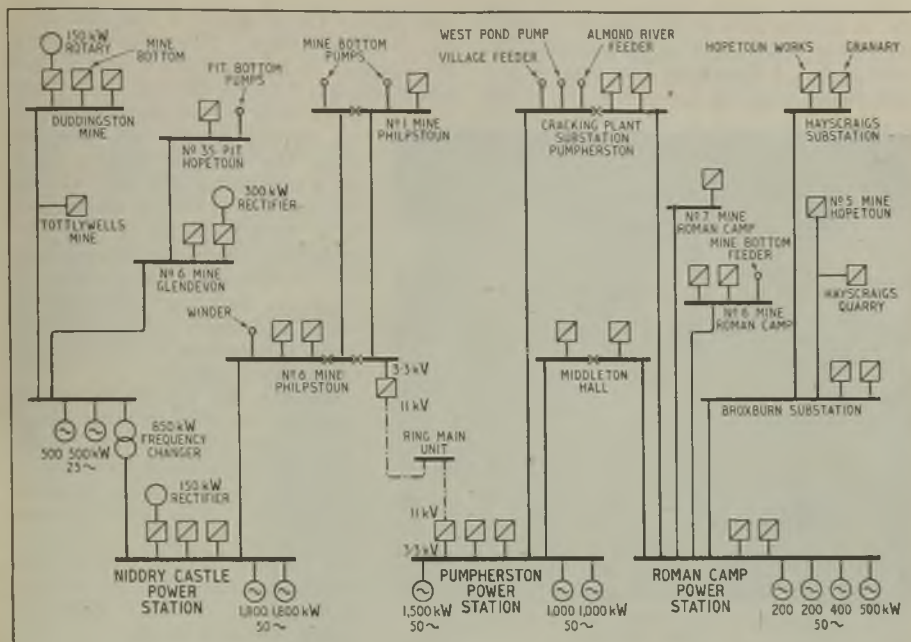


By means of section switches on the h.v. board at Westwood the three power stations—Addiewell, Westwood and Deans—can be fed to or through either of the busbars via the station interlinks

Burngrange, so that an alternative supply to Burngrange can be provided from Westwood and vice versa.



The geographical division of the area in which the power stations lie is the main reason why the distribution is arranged in two separate systems. The western area is shown above. X = busbar section switches; * = circuit-breaker. Coils here prevent supplies from two sources



The eastern geographical division of the area

Referring now to the eastern area distribution system, the cracking plant at Pumpherston has a substation connected to both the Pumpherston and Roman Camp power stations, which makes two supplies available to the cracking plant. Placed between the two connecting units on the Pumpherston board, is a busbar coupler, and a "two-only-on-at-one-time" locking scheme covering these three units ensures that the Roman Camp and Pumpherston power stations cannot be run in parallel.

At Middleton Hall there is a substation for supplying the headquarters and various workshops. This substation is linked with both the Roman Camp and Pumpherston power stations, but here again a busbar coupler and a locking scheme prevent the two stations

from being run in parallel. From the Roman Camp power station there are two simple direct feeders to the two substations of the Nos. 6 and 7 Roman Camp mines. In both cases step-down takes place at the surface, and the underground is supplied at 440 V.

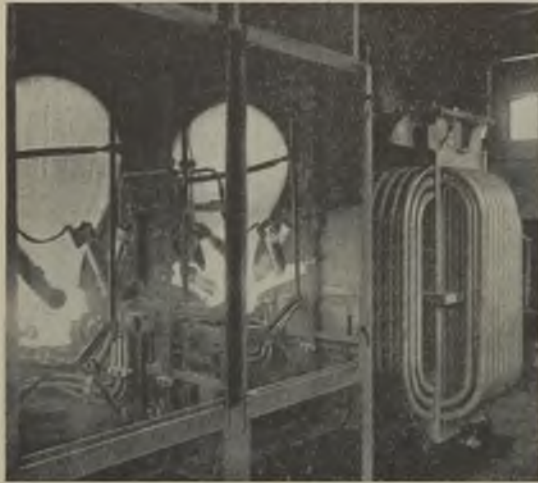
A further group of supplies from Roman Camp is taken via a substation at Broxburn by a single 3.3-kV cable. In addition to providing supplies to the candle factory and acid works at Broxburn, extensions from the Broxburn switchgear provide in one case a service at 3.3 kV to No. 5 Hopetoun mine,



Between Addiewell and Westwood there is a direct 3.3-kV link; Addiewell h.v. switchgear (right) l.v. switchgear (left)

and in another case to the Hopetoun works via a distribution centre at Hayscraigs. The cable to No. 5 Hopetoun mine has recently been tapped to afford a supply to Hayscraigs

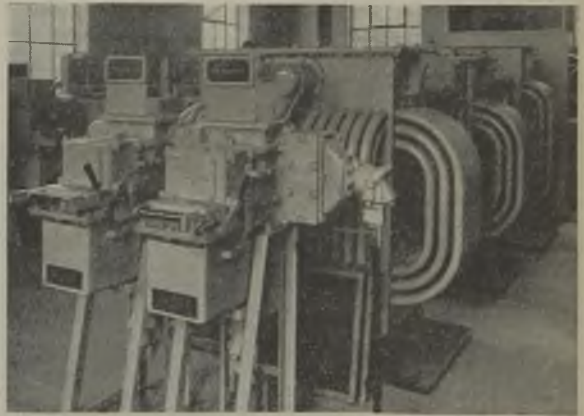
and Niddry Castle which is operated on a d.c. overhead system. This is served at the Duddingston end by a 250-kW rotary converter supplied from the 25-cycle system, and by a 150-kW glass-bulb rectifier at the Niddry Castle end, supplied from the 50-cycle system, each via a suitable transformer. On the 50-cycle side at Niddry Castle there is a 3.3-kV feeder to the two Philpstoun mines, the substation at No. 1 Philpstoun mine being an extension from the substation at No. 6 Philpstoun mine—which is directly connected to the Niddry Castle power station.



D.C. supply to Baads mine is afforded by a 400-kW double glass-bulb rectifier

quarry where shale is being obtained by the open-cast method. It is anticipated that in the near future the No. 5 Hopetoun mine will be closed down, as the seams are nearly worked out, and then the cable will be cut at the tee point, leaving, in effect, a direct 3.3-kV line to the quarry. The mines at Tottlywells and Duddingston each have a 25-cycle system, and substations at these two mines are therefore fed from the 25-cycle board at Niddry Castle power station, there being a direct 3.3-kV, 25-cycle connection to Duddingston with a tee-off to Tottlywells. Two other 25-cycle supplies are taken from Niddry Castle by a single main to No. 6 mine, Glendevon, and to Hopetoun No. 35 pit, the Hopetoun pit supply being provided by an extension from the Glendevon substation. The system at Glendevon is d.c. underground, and this is served by a Bruce Peebles double glass-bulb rectifier of 300 kW, supplied from the switchboard through a suitable transformer. It will be recalled that there is an electric railway between Duddingston

and Broxburn and Glendevon from this 11-kV main, the cable route being chosen with an eye on this possible development. If and when required the cable can be looped into the Broxburn substation, and by means of a ring-main switch unit it can be developed for a supply to Glendevon. From each of the 3.3-kV switchboards mentioned in connection



At Niddry Castle the electric railway is supplied from the 50-cycle system by a rectifier through a suitable transformer; normal supply and rectifier transformers, and neutral switches in foreground

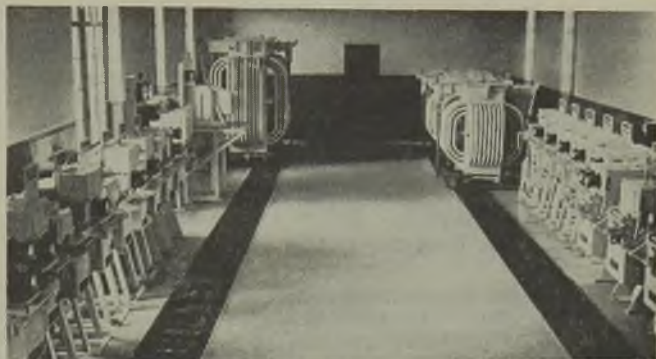
with both the western and eastern area distribution systems, one or more 3.3-kV/440-V transformers are supplied for the works or mine low-voltage supplies. In each case there is a further step-down from 440 to 110 V for lighting supplies.

The switchgear throughout the system is now almost entirely modern compound-filled Metrovick equipment. The alternators are protected by the combined overcurrent and earth leakage system, with time-current relays working on the core balance principle for external faults. For internal protection of the alternators the system is restricted earth leakage, with instantaneous relays. High-voltage main feeders have the combined overcurrent and core balance earth-leakage system of protection with time-current relays.

Generally the low-voltage main feeders are provided with combined overcurrent and earth-leakage protection. All the alternator neutrals are earthed through suitable resistances in connection with this protection, and the low-voltage neutrals of the transformers are solidly earthed. In some cases, such as the Baads coal mine and the Westwood pit, high-voltage cables are extended from the main surface substations to secondary substations underground

from which the low-voltage distribution is effected.

Taking the Westwood works as a typical example of the modern low-voltage distribution, the system is by double feeders to the larger plant units and by single feeders to the smaller units, linked to form ring mains. Suitable isolators are provided on the plant switchboards to provide the necessary sectionalization of this ring-main system. Most of the modern low-voltage switchgear is of the compound-filled Metrovick type.



Between No. 6 Philpstoun mine and the Pumpherton power station is an 11-kV interconnector; main substation at Philpstoun (11/3.3-kV transformer on the left)

Our thanks are due to Mr. R. Crichton, managing director, Scottish Oils, Ltd., for permission to visit the works and to publish this article, and to Mr. G. A. McLennan, chief electrical engineer, and Mr. W. Stirling, assistant electrical engineer, for their assistance in the preparation of the article.

Turbo-electric Locomotive

A GAS-TURBINE electric locomotive to be designed and built at Baden, Switzerland, for the Great Western Railway, the order having been placed with British Brown-Boveri, Ltd.

It will be of 2,500 H.P. with a maximum continuous speed of 90 m.p.h., capable of hauling a trailing weight of 1,200 tons at speeds up to 40 m.p.h. continuously. The locomotive will be 65 ft 6 in. long and weigh 113 tons in running order, exerting a tractive effort of 33,000 lb at the wheel rim when starting. It will carry enough fuel oil for a journey of 250 miles, thus sufficing for a non-stop run from Paddington to Plymouth.

Air at 45 lb per sq in. gauge pressure will be delivered by a compressor (driven by the turbine) through a heat exchanger to a combustion chamber for consumption of the fuel oil. But the greater portion of the compressed air

will be by-passed to be mixed with the hot products of combustion, so cooling them to about 1,100 deg F before the mixed gas is expanded through the turbine. The exhaust will pass through the heat exchanger, some of the heat recovered therein being transferred to the air delivered into the combustion chamber to raise its temperature to about 500 deg F.

The 10,300-H.P. turbine is to be coupled through speed reduction gear to a 2,500-H.P. electricity generator, the difference of 7,800 H.P. being absorbed by the air compressor. The outer axles of each of the two six-wheel bogies will be driven by d.c. series wound motors, controllable by one man from a cab at either end.

A less powerful locomotive of the same kind was built five years ago by Brown, Boveri for the Swiss Federal Railways.

Views on the News

Reflections on Current Topics

MY notes in the *Electrical Review* of November 15th included a reference to the fears of poultry farmers that interruption in electricity supply might upset their incubators. Mr. H. D. Phelps, of the North-Eastern Electric Supply Co., who has had many years' experience in these matters, assures me that there is no need to worry over short-term cuts in supply. His assurance has also been passed on to the secretaries of local branches of the National Farmers' Union in his area. In his letter he deals with the various types of incubators and brooders and quotes instances of prolonged stoppages which have had no ill-effect upon the eggs or chicks. To make assurance doubly sure he gives poultry farmers a few hints on protective measures.

* * *

What would be the electrical demand in a "fair-sized city?" I should have said not less than about 30,000 kW. Yet that appears to be somewhat excessive as an estimate of the input to one new flashing sign on Broadway, N.Y., as announced by the B.B.C., however many miles of neon tubing plus motors and, presumably, power-factor-corrective apparatus it may use. Matters have indeed moved since 1939, when what I was told was the largest-rated sign in Europe, or possibly in the world, was erected in Leicester Square, London. Its demand was, I believe, 30 to 35 kW.

* * *

The other day I saw privately a new film, "A Place in the Sun," which deals with one of to-day's leading topics—town and country planning. Beginning with some beautiful "shots" of English rural scenery, it shows how industry has encroached upon the country districts, with appalling results. Remedies are discussed by Lord Beveridge, Mrs. Elizabeth MacAlister, M.A. (Town and Country Planning Association), Mr. D. B. Williamson, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., and Mr. George Woodcock, M.A. (T.U.C.). One point at issue is whether industry should be taken to the workers or the workers taken to new up-to-date satellite towns in which industry "fits in." Anyhow, it is agreed that industry is no longer bound to the coal producing areas. The ubiquity of

the grid system makes it possible to put factories anywhere, factories which, using electric power, can be really desirable places to work in. The public will be able to see the film soon and should obtain (probably without being fully aware of it) a good idea of the social revolution which electricity is achieving.

* * *

I also saw "Can We Be Rich?" a film which has already been shown publicly. In it Mr. Geoffrey Crowther (editor of the *Economist*) lucidly explains why the war has made us poorer and suggests how we can recover and even improve upon our former position. The secret of course is more p.m.h. (production per man-hour) which can only be achieved by the greater mechanization of industry—that is, of course, by greater electrification. I consider that these appeals to the public intelligence, which is greater than some film "magnates" imagine, will do much good nationally and electrically.

* * *

When applicants for admission to a trade association are turned down they are apt to think (and say) that the association is merely protecting its members from competition. This cannot be charged against the Birmingham branch of the Electrical Contractors' Association. Many men from the Forces and industry are now turning their hands to electrical contracting. They have had little or no business experience and many have no technical knowledge either. They all have to be turned down but the Birmingham branch is encouraging those who with a little more experience will be suitable for membership to apply again after a certain period. In the meantime a course of lectures has been arranged for their benefit in which various aspects of the contracting business are being dealt with.

* * *

Although many applicants for membership of the E.C.A. are rejected the admissions are running at a record rate. At its October meeting the E.C.A. Council accepted about ninety new members and re-admitted about a dozen whose membership had been suspended during the war for various reasons.

—REFLECTOR

Power Station Auxiliaries

Drive and Distribution Methods

SOURCES of, and methods of distributing power to, auxiliary plant in generating stations equipped with steam turbine sets of unit capacities of not less than 20 MW are analysed by MR. W. SZWANDER (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.) in a paper read before the Institution of Electrical Engineers last week.

In some cases definite reasons can be traced for the adoption of particular systems, but in many others choice is still largely a matter of personal preference and judgment. The author himself refrains from expressing preferences and makes few recommendations, his object being to analyse the methods most commonly met with in practice.

In general the power of any auxiliary system may vary from 6 to 10 per cent of the installed capacity of the station, representing some 4 to 8 per cent of the station load and consuming from 4 to 8 per cent of the total energy generated. Some 10 to 15 per cent of the auxiliary capacity is classed as representing "non-essential" services and is energized from the main station busbars.

All-Electric System

Modern practice favours all-electric auxiliaries; some cases are known in which no steam drives are provided at all. On economic grounds alone it is difficult to obtain a definite answer in favour of one or the other type of drive. At present the general rule is to use a.c., but there are a few purposes for which d.c. motors are still the best with respect to speed control. Voltages most used are 415 V and 3.3 kV, the latter for motors larger than 75 to 125 H.P., but it is impossible to specify precisely the rating above which it is better to use high voltage. There is much to be said for the method sometimes used of connecting small low-voltage essential motors to the terminals of associated high-voltage motors, through individual transformers, with starter switches on the low-voltage side.

For the sake of reliability the principle of subdividing, or duplicating, all the essential auxiliary motors is strongly recommended. The simplest form of radial distribution can be employed, without duplication of feeders, transformers, or busbars. Double

busbar arrangements of metalclad switchgear should not be used as a means of ensuring duplicate supplies to outgoing feeders.

More than half the paper is devoted to sources of power for auxiliary drives. Details of various systems and their specific features are discussed with the aid of circuit diagrams. The simplest and by far the cheapest method is through unit transformers from the main station busbars.

Auxiliary power derived from the main generator terminals has a greater degree of immunity from system disturbances, while the use of an auxiliary generator coupled directly to the shaft of the main turbo-set is a further step in the same direction. They are used fairly frequently in British stations, but are not economical for main sets of less than 20 MW. By comparison with shaft generators, the few and limited advantages, if any, which could be ascribed to the provision of separate auxiliary house sets are heavily off-set by a number of disadvantages, including considerably greater first, operating and maintenance costs.

It may be good practice to install, at least in some stations at strategic points in an interconnected system, Diesel driven generating sets to provide energy for starting plant "from cold" in the event of a complete system shutdown.

The paper concludes with a bibliography of 36 references to the subject in British, American, German and French publications.

Discussion

Opening the discussion, MR. F. C. WINFIELD (Merz & McLellan) agreed that the steam driving of auxiliaries was "dead" and that when used to-day it was by way of emergency standby. For nearly fifty years the "unit" transformer arrangement had been used without much trouble. It was cheaper and inherently more reliable and simpler, but he would not join issue with anybody who decided in favour of the unit generator. It was possible to do more harm by duplicating than by sticking to a straightforward system. The squirrel cage motor was the most robust, simplest and cheapest for constant speed drive. Variable-speed motors were needed for boilers and fans; group control or the unified Ward-Leonard system would ensure a much better efficiency of the boiler, but he did not care for automatic control which seemed to be better

for fluctuating loads which were exceptional here.

Mr. C. W. MARSHALL (Central Electricity Board) suggested that there was a tendency to exaggerate the difficulties of power supply to station auxiliaries. If one looked at an outdoor substation it would be realized that a very high degree of reliability could be obtained under conditions compared with which power station services were easy in the extreme. More attention should be given to simplifying and avoiding duplication of auxiliaries. Where exactly was duplication justified at all? The shaft alternator was more costly, less efficient, less reliable and more cumbersome than the "unit" transformer. Admittedly it was shielded from voltage disturbances to a certain extent, but with continually increasing effectiveness of fault clearance, he would like to be convinced. At the moment, he saw no justification at all for shaft alternators. In advocating the avoidance of duplication he said there must be better measurement of auxiliary power in order to ascertain whether things were changing. As regarded the power required for governor and oil circulation, he did not think there was any less efficient method of providing a few watts than by a big clumsy worm gear on the end of the shaft turbine. A servo motor could do the job.

"Unit" and House Transformers

Mr. H. PRYCE-JONES (Brighton) said that the simplicity of the author's "unit" system without duplication or subdivision of the essential auxiliary motors was attractive. The unit transformer attached to each turbo-alternator should deal with all the auxiliaries of the one machine and its associated boilers, with probably one house transformer to each half of the station, capable of dealing with the complete auxiliaries of one turbine and its boilers, plus the capacity of half the "non-essential" services. A further safeguard, but also an additional complication and source of possible failure, would be some automatic device whereby in the event of the failure of a "unit" transformer, the essential auxiliaries could be changed over quickly and smoothly to the house transformer. If sufficient thought were given to certain points in the initial design of a station, a house set or house alternator driven by the main set did not appear to be essential. Temporary drops in voltage or frequency could be met by motors designed to run at 75 per cent of normal voltage for, say, three minutes with normal frequency; or at 90 per cent normal frequency and/or 90 per cent normal voltage for, say, 30 minutes.

Mr. J. H. C. PETERS (English Electric Co.) said the paper made no mention of the switchgear for controlling the supply.

Mr. G. T. SHEARS (Central Electricity Board) said that for combustion control Ward-Leonard equipment in conjunction with mercury-arc rectifiers had considerable scope. The hydraulic coupling was inefficient for constant torque drives. Since the fuel situation was serious, economy in the supplying of power to auxiliaries

was very important. Works power consumption of 5 per cent was a usual figure.

Mr. W. N. C. CLINCH (Northmet Co.) said that there was no reason why switchgear for station auxiliary power should not be placed in a proper switch room. He shared the view that the house set was rather a nuisance. One should bear in mind present facilities. For instance, in the event of a circulating pump shutting down the turbine could, as the result of absolute back-pressure in the condenser falling, be in itself unloaded so that the condenser did not become a boiler. It was a pity safety valves had to be used. The use of electricity for assisting the safety valve to open and shut positively was well worth while; he had actually done it. He doubted whether some of the devices for controlling boiler auxiliaries, some of fairly large H.P., were worth the bother entailed. He advocated a central control board with push-buttons and means of watching closely the regulation of all the auxiliaries.

Mr. D. E. GAZE supported the idea of a separate switch room for the auxiliary switchgear as the increased reliability would well justify the extra cost.

Author's Reply

In his reply Mr. SZWANDER said that several speakers preferred the "unit" transformer to the shaft generator. He knew of cases in which the two were very near to each other and the shaft generator was the cheaper alternative. He had not advocated either. Any differences in first cost and efficiency would be very small and the economic factor would decide. He was surprised to hear Mr. Winfield say that he expected half of the auxiliaries would be in the "non-urgent" class. He would have expected much less would be in that class, especially considering modern power stations operating under comparatively high steam pressure conditions, where the power demand of the boiler feed pumps had increased considerably.

With the present degree of interconnection between power stations under normal conditions, they would probably be prepared to lose a unit rather than have the additional complication of duplication. He agreed with Mr. Winfield with regard to automatic control. As regarded the shaft generator being cumbersome, this largely depended on the layout of the station. He also agreed that more attention should be given to the proper design of separate control rooms for auxiliaries.

Replying to Mr. Pryce-Jones, he said there was a long description of a device at the St. Denis power station in Paris in the Bulletin of the Société Française des Electriciens of 1937 for electrically operating steam valves, which closed when the electrically measured load of the set dropped below a certain minimum. One Ward-Leonard system with mercury-arc rectifiers was going into service shortly and a number of other installations were also in hand by the firm with which he was associated.

CORRESPONDENCE

Letters should bear the writers' names and addresses, not necessarily for publication.
Responsibility cannot be accepted for correspondents' opinions.

Electric Motor Enclosure

FURTHER to Mr. H. E. Summerguth's letter in your last issue may I suggest the definition given in paragraph MG50-26 of the "Motor and Generator Standards," published by the National Electrical Manufacturers' Association of New York:—

"A submersible machine is one so constructed that it will operate successfully when submerged in water under specified conditions of pressure and time."

If for "water" the word "liquid" is substituted, this would meet most practical conditions.

Chislehurst, Kent.

A. N. D. KERR.

Meter Change and Polarity

CORRECT polarity of a single-phase installation has become a matter of first-rate importance since the adoption of single-pole distribution fuse boards and

shown in sketch (a). If a meter of this style be replaced by one with a standard B.S. terminal block and the cables left in their original relative positions, the result would be a reversal of polarity of the whole installation, as shown in sketch (b). Routine checking after any work at the meter or service point should be regular practice to guard against such a possibility.

Sunderland.

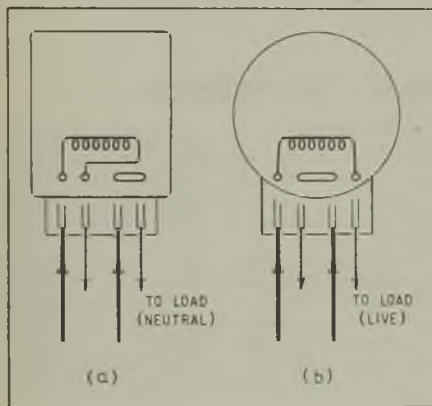
P. RIDLER.

Small Workshops

IN his "Everybody's Political What's What," Mr. George Bernard Shaw refers to "House to house distribution of electric power enabling workshops to knock out factories as factories knocked out cottage industries." That there may already be a trend in this direction is shown by the increasing number of small workshops lately coming into existence whose establishment has been greatly facilitated because electricity is available.

It is rather novel to come across a small workshop, all complete, in a shed at the back of the proprietor's residence and showing a substantial output. The monumental mason and sculptor uses electrical aids to reduce labour, and sometimes has his workshop adjoining his residence, making use of his domestic service to bring power to his workshop. Among other such jobs off the beaten track are those with motors up to 10 H.P. driving saw benches in sheds for spare-time joinery, making wood crates, cutting firewood, or operating a small motor-driven colour spray.

With these examples in mind it seems not too imaginative to wonder if the house-to-house distribution of electricity we are achieving to-day may not bring about a partial return of cottage industries and thus in some ways complete the industrial cycle. The new housing estates with their community centres seem eminently suited to this and one can imagine some organizing genius integrating these potential resources in much the same way as the production manager does in any modern factory. It seems to the writer, after looking over a mass-production factory employing all female labour, that many of the operations might be done just as well in the more congenial surroundings



Polarity reversal on meter change

undertakings have to be constantly on their guard against the possibility of a reversal. Although this could happen long after the installation has been checked and left in order, the undertaking would doubtless be called to account for any untoward result.

One possible cause of reversal, for which the undertaking would be responsible, may not have been generally noticed. There are probably many single-phase meters still in circuit that have the sequence of connections

of the home, as was often arranged during the war.

Electricity, in conjunction with other modern conveniences has reduced drudgery in thousands of homes to a remarkable extent. There must, therefore, be thousands of women—and many men too—who would welcome some remunerative way of occupying a few hours daily, instead of forming a new and enlarged "leisured class."

Sunderland.

P. RIDLER.

Miracles Do Happen

DR. ALFRED RUSSELL WALLACE gives this definition:—"A miracle is the physical action of an intelligent agent producing results to which known laws are inadequate." By this definition miracles have been happening to me, and although I cannot at this stage go into details, I can say that substantial sums of money have come to me in a miraculous manner.

Few people will believe this unless it can be proved to them. Now nothing talks so effectively to materialistic minds as money, so I enclose a cheque for £100 payable to the Electrical Industries Benevolent Association. As a working man I should normally be quite unable to afford to give away such a sum.

As I see it the purpose of the intelligences responsible for these phenomena is not just to provide funds for charities, but to enable propaganda to be made for God. My reasons for asking you to devote space in a technical journal for this matter are:—

- (a) It is more important that scientific minds should declare themselves against materialism, thus giving the lead to the rest of the world.
- (b) Scientific progress will be much more rapid and its application much more beneficial to mankind, if scientists realize the implications of these miracles and open up their minds to the Source of all intelligence.
- (c) This journal is read by business people and there is a great need for that class, among others, to "Seek first the Kingdom of God."

"PENNIES FROM HEAVEN
(A.M.I.E.E.)."

[This letter would not ordinarily have been included in the columns of the *Electrical Review* but for the fact that that is a condition of the payment of the contribution of £100 to the Electrical Industries Benevolent Association. We are glad to find space for the letter in order that the E.I.B.A. should benefit.—EDITORS, *Electrical Review*.]

Drives for Ships' Services

Advantages of A.C. Equipment

SHIPS' electrically-driven auxiliary machinery is found to be more costly to purchase but, excepting special cases, is much cheaper to operate than equivalent steam-driven plant. Hitherto d.c. at 100 V and latterly at 220 V has been employed, the equipment being entirely satisfactory and comparing favourably in performance with steam-driven auxiliaries, on which basis most marine plant is still judged. But the utilization of a.c. in ships has been visualized for a long time and rules for its installation have been formulated by the various classification societies as well as the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

The several types of a.c. motors that might be employed, their performances and methods of starting them are compared by MR. A. PORTER (English Electric Co., Ltd.), in a paper presented this week in London to the Institute of Marine Engineers. The changeover would not necessitate any radical alteration of types of driven auxiliaries, although operation at constant speed would need to be more generally adopted.

Auxiliaries driven by a.c. motors would be advantageous in ships propelled by a.c., taking energy from the main circuit, or from secondary

alternators driven in tandem with the main sets. Otherwise auxiliary turbo-alternators for use at sea and Diesel-alternators for use in port can be designed to work satisfactorily in parallel.

The paper includes detailed particulars of several ships, Continental, British and American, utilizing a.c. auxiliaries wholly or in part and performance under variable speed conditions is considered. Tabulated data of the auxiliaries likely to be fitted in a modern a.c. ship indicate the types of motors and methods of starting them.

Cargo-handling winches are still difficult to convert to a.c. because a no-load speed of from four to five times the winding speed is needed. Reports from Germany indicate that a.c. winches were developed during the war years. Continental shipbuilders are understood to be inquiring for such machines and experiments are being conducted in America.

Three-phase distribution at 400 V and 60 c/s is being favoured for marine work; the frequency generally used for propulsion is from 50 to 80 c/s. Circuit division and voltage transformation facilities should tend to cheapen installations and render them more reliable.

PERSONAL and SOCIAL

News of Men and Women of the Industry

WITH the purpose of furthering the mutual arrangements which have existed for some years in the development of electricity supplies in the large adjacent areas south of the Thames, the **Hon. Eric Butler-Henderson** has joined the boards of the County of London Electric Supply Co., Ltd., and the South London Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd., and **Sir Robert Renwick, Bt., K.B.E.**, has joined the board of the London Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd. Mr. Butler-Henderson is chairman of the London Electric Supply Corporation and Sir Robert Renwick is chairman of both the County Co. and the South London Corporation.

At the I.E.E. meeting on December 5th, the President welcomed six engineer officers of the Royal Dutch Forces who, he said, were on a mission to this country and had been invited to the meeting. Lt. Col. **Kok** (Royal Netherlands Army), expressing appreciation of the welcome, said that before the war Holland had a considerable trade with Germany. That was not now possible and it was necessary to look for contacts in this country and perhaps also in America in order to obtain equipment, especially signalling apparatus. He expressed the hope that the Institution would help them in securing this equipment.

The Nottingham City Council has confirmed the appointment of **Mr. M. Wadeson, M.I.E.E.**, as city electrical engineer and general manager of the electricity undertaking, in succession to



Mr. M. Wadeson

Mr. G. H. Lake, M.I.E.E., F.I.F., who, retired from that post in August last. Mr. Wadeson was educated at the Municipal Technical College, Portsmouth, and his first appointment was with the Newcastle Electric Supply Co., after which he was with **Merz & McLellan**. His next appointment was with **Mr. W. M. Selvey**, consulting engineer, and he was in charge of Mr. Selvey's Sheffield office for many years. He was appointed technical and personal assistant to Mr. Lake in 1934, and became deputy electrical engineer at Nottingham in 1939. He served with H.M. Forces in the 1914-1918 war, first in the Royal Engineers and later in the Royal Tank Corps with the rank of major. Whilst at Nottingham, he has been closely associated with the I.E.E. East Midlands Sub-Centre, of which he is a past chairman; he is also a past chairman of the I.E.S. Nottingham Branch, and a member of the Nottingham Society of Engineers.

Mr. A. M. Bryan has been appointed Chief Inspector of Mines by the Minister of Fuel and Power in succession to **Sir John Felton**, who is retiring. He will take up the duties early in the New Year.

Mr. Harry S. Ellis, M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E., who has been general manager and chief engineer to the West Gloucestershire Power Co., Ltd., for over twenty-three years, is retiring



Mr. H. S. Ellis



Mr. W. Hill

as from December 31st next, and is being succeeded as chief engineer by **Mr. W. Hill, M.I.E.E.**, who has been with the company since its inception and has for a number of years acted as chief assistant engineer to the general manager.

Mr. Ellis was educated at St. Bees School, Cumberland, and received his technical training as a pupil with the Cardiff Corporation and at Cardiff Technical College. In 1904 he was appointed assistant engineer in the Cardiff Corporation Electricity and Tramways Departments, and three years later took up the position of chief assistant electrical engineer with the Bradford Corporation, and he subsequently became deputy city electrical engineer and manager. In 1912 he was appointed borough electrical engineer of South Shields, and in 1919 went to a similar position at Southampton. In the following year, however, he set up in practice as a consulting electrical engineer (**A. Ellis & Partners, Cardiff**), and three years later became chief engineer and general manager of the West Gloucestershire Power Co., Ltd. He was chairman of the Western Centre of the Institution of Electrical Engineers for the 1938-39 session.

The board of the West Gloucestershire Co. has appointed **Mr. G. D. Johnstone, A.C.A.**, as general manager as from January 1st and **Mr. V. C. Bastin, A.L.A.A., A.C.I.S.**, as secretary. Mr. Johnstone joined the company in June, 1939, as chief accountant and was appointed secretary in 1942. Mr. Bastin became associated with the company in 1942 as senior accounting assistant, and became assistant secretary in October, 1944. Similar appointments to the

above have been made for the wholly owned subsidiary company, the Chepstow Electric Lighting & Power Co., Ltd.

Mr. W. H. Metcalfe, A.M.I.E.E., borough electrical engineer at Morley, Yorks, was provisionally appointed electrical engineer and manager to Long Eaton Urban District Council, in succession to **Mr. J. Barnett Feltham** at a Council meeting on December 5th. Mr. Metcalfe went to Wakefield Academy and the Institution of Technology, Wakefield, completing his training with the Wakefield Light Railway and the Yorkshire (W.R.) Electric Tramways Co. After serving in the Forces in



Mr. W. H. Metcalfe

the 1914-18 war he became engineer assistant to the latter company, and two years later was appointed resident engineer to the Pontefract electricity undertaking. He became engineer and manager with the Bacup electricity undertaking in 1931, and left there in 1945 to take up his present position at Morley. Mr. Feltham is retiring in February next having held the position of electrical engineer and manager at Long Eaton since 1923.

At the meeting of the London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority held on December 5th, **Mr. H. E. Goodrich, J.P., M.P.**, was elected chairman and **Councillor W. H. Shaw**, vice-chairman of the Authority.

Mr. B. Fisher, A.M.I.E.E., technical assistant to the chief electrical engineer of Tube Investment (Group Services) Ltd., Birmingham, has been appointed power installations engineer with the Sheffield Corporation Electricity Department at a commencing salary of £597 per annum. **Mr. T. Bryan, B.Sc.**, assistant engineer with McLellan & Partners, and **Mr. A. Swift**, acting installation engineer with Sheffield Electricity Department, have been appointed installation engineers at Sheffield at commencing salaries of £478 per annum.

The Johnson Matthey Dramatic Society gave three fine performances at King George's Hall, London, W.C.1, last week of "Death Takes a Holiday," by Alberto Casella (rewritten by Walter Ferris). This play, in which "Death" becomes mortal for three days and in the guise of a prince becomes the guest of an Italian Duke at his castle, provides some amusing dialogue and also some tense moments. A strong cast headed by Mr. Frank Braby as "Death", and the Prince, gave point to the various situations, grave and gay, and made an improbable story sound convincing. Miss Freda Webb, as "Grazia," whose love for the Prince surmounts the fear of death and accompanies him when he divests himself of mortality, gave

a moving performance of ethereal charm. Admirable support was given by Wilfrid Jones, Hugh Walker, Ray Harries, Lawrence Hyatt, Leslie Beer and John Shirreff, and Lydia Lyons, Mildred Harker, Irene Robson, Kathleen Bonner, and Muriel Dru.

Mr. G. A. Nicholson, general manager of Fife Electric Power Co., will shortly retire under the operation of the age limit. He has been associated with the company since 1909, first as secretary of Fife Tramway Light & Power Co., Ltd., and later as secretary of Fife Power Co. On the death of his predecessor, Mr. James Thomson, in 1929, Mr. Nicholson was appointed general manager. As we reported in our last issue, Mr. Nicholson will be succeeded by **Mr. W. S. Sawtell, M.I.E.E.**, at present general manager of the Scottish Southern Electric Supply Co., Ltd.

Mr. C. M. Isherwood, M.Eng., A.M.I.E.E., temporary engineering assistant, Liverpool Corporation Electric Supply Department, has been appointed assistant high-voltage engineer in a permanent capacity. **Mr. W. Cook**, control room engineer, Lister Drive station, now fills a similar position at Clarence Dock Station; **Mr. H. L. Quayle**, control room engineer, Clarence Dock, has been appointed electrical maintenance engineer.

Mr. A. G. Milne, A.M.I.E.E., technical superintendent with the Blackburn Corporation Electricity Department, has been appointed deputy city electrical engineer at Bath. Mr. Milne received his engineering training at Faraday House, and in the steam and electrical test departments and research department of C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd. After a period on the staff of this company, he joined the County of London Electric Supply Co., Ltd., as junior charge engineer. His next post was as assistant district engineer with the Yorkshire



Mr. A. G. Milne

Electric Power Co., and from there he joined Thos. Firth & John Brown, Ltd., Sheffield, as assistant works manager in the Engineers' Tool Department. Mr. Milne returned to the Yorkshire Electric Power Co., in 1939, and successively held the appointments of construction and senior technical assistant in the mains construction department, and technical assistant in the operation department. He joined the Blackburn undertaking in 1945. While he was in Yorkshire, Mr. Milne served as assistant hon. secretary of the North Midland Centre of the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

The following staff changes have been made in the Barking Corporation Electricity Depart-

ment:—**Mr. H. A. Matthey**, A.M.I.E.E., of Islington, has been appointed assistant installation and meter superintendent; **Mr. J. G. Boggis**, Graduate I.E.E., of Bethnal Green, has been appointed second mains assistant; and **Mr. P. Stevens** has been promoted to mains records assistant.

Mr. K. M. Sowerbutts, assistant mains superintendent with the Bedford electricity undertaking, has been appointed assistant mains superintendent at Bath, and **Mr. L. Locker**, assistant mains engineer with the Rotherham Corporation electricity undertaking, has been appointed testing engineer (mains) at Bath.

Mr. J. Yates, of Walsall, has been appointed mains engineer to Bolton Corporation Electricity Department at a salary of £662 per annum.

Mr. G. A. White has been appointed installation superintendent with Wallasey Corporation Electricity Department at a salary of £479 per annum.

West Bromwich Corporation Electricity Committee has appointed **Mr. M. Nicholls**, of Heston, as chief commercial assistant in succession to **Mr. P. H. Flatt**, who has resigned.

Mr. E. Barrie has resigned his position as development engineer with Elexcel, Ltd., and has been appointed works superintendent of H. Fisher (Oldham), Ltd.

Mr. R. E. J. Harding, A.M.S.E., A.I.A.S., who has been with the Wimbledon Corporation for nineteen years, is leaving shortly to join the London & Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority in the capacity of building surveyor.

An autumn dance, jointly organized by the North Western Students' Section of the I.E.E. and the North Western Graduates' Section of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, was held on November 30th at Manchester Limited Restaurant, Manchester, and there was a large attendance representing both Sections. The guests included **Mr. E. T. Norris**, chairman of the North Western Centre of the I.E.E.

Obituary

Mr. Q. Arbuckle.—We regret to record the death of **Mr. Quentin Arbuckle**, mains superintendent with Bradford Corporation Electricity Department, which occurred on December 3rd at the age of sixty-three years. **Mr. Arbuckle** obtained his early experience with Crompton Parkinson & Co., Ltd., and the Doncaster Corporation Electricity Department. He joined Bradford Corporation Electricity Department in 1905 as draughtsman, and subsequently held the posts of mains assistant and mains engineer, and was appointed mains superintendent in 1941. He took an active part in the planning and development of the new 33-kV system and the primary substations connected with it.

Mrs. Harold Hobson.—We extend our deepest sympathy to **Mr. Harold Hobson**, chairman of

the Central Electricity Board, upon the death of his wife, **Mrs. Coralie Hobson**, on December 4th.

Mr. T. D. Trees.—The death occurred on November 29th of **Mr. Thomas Dennis Trees**, A.M.I.E.E., of the Electrical Engineering Department, Admiralty.

Wills.—**Mr. J. F. Jones**, of Woking, Surrey, retired electrical engineer, who died on September 9th last, left £44,971 gross, with net personalty £42,426.

Mr. A. M. H. Walrond, a director of Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation, who died on June 24th last, left £13,251 gross, with net personalty £12,658.

Mr. H. C. T. Westlake, of Donnybrook, Kings Drive, Eastbourne, late borough electrical engineer of High Wycombe, who died on January 25th last, left £10,632 gross, with net personalty £10,572.

Mr. S. E. Britton, formerly city electrical engineer of Chester, left £5,363 (net personalty £5,240).

Welding Research

THE programme of work contemplated by the British Welding Research Association indicates how widely diverse are the uses of welding in the engineering and the metal construction industries. The investigations are broadly divided into four categories, each directed by sub-committees, under the guidance of a main committee, under the chairmanship of **Dr. H. Harris** (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.) in the case of metallurgical aspects, of **Prof. A. G. Pugsley** (Bristol University) in respect of engineering factors, of **Dr. H. Sutton** (Ministry of Supply) for light alloys and of **Dr. H. O'Neill** (L.M. & S. Railway) for resistance welding.

In addition to the small-scale laboratory work at the Association's headquarters in London, at the moment mainly concentrated upon the weldability of the newer kinds of steels and the hot cracking of arc-welded aluminium and magnesium alloys, a new establishment at Cambridge is to concern itself with the fundamentals of structural work and pressure vessels to see if predictions can be fulfilled in practice. It is hoped in due course to subject the initial findings to full-scale tests in order to determine the real margins of safety of the more rigid welded structures by comparison with the factors of safety usually allowed for relatively flexible riveted structures. Such experimental tests will be conducted on the site of a large Georgian house standing in 25 acres at Abingdon in Berkshire.

But to enable full-scale investigations to be proceeded with quickly enough the Association will need to enlarge its membership in order to qualify for larger D.S.I.R. grants-in-aid, which is one of the reasons why the Association and Institute of Welding separated and became independent entities.

A.C. Motor Starters—II

Protection Against Single-Phasing and Earth Faults

SHOULD one supply line to a three-phase motor become open-circuited the motor would not be self-starting, but it would continue to run if the fault occurred after starting with an increased current in the motor windings. In a star-connected motor the increase of current in the two sound lines would be the same as the increased current in the motor

By "Rotor"

any line falls below a value that is less than no-load current.

The bi-metal trip operates on overload or if the current in the three phases becomes appreciably unequal by having trip bars above and below the bi-metal strips, which separate and open the trip contacts if the curvature of the strips becomes unequal.

Where direct earthing is relied upon for the protection of large motors a very low-resistance earth must be maintained to ensure that sufficient current passes through the overload trips or fuses to cause operation with earth faults; where this is impracticable, leakage trips may be fitted. These trips can be current-operated and based on the principle that the algebraic sum of the currents in the three supply lines should normally be zero. This principle can be applied by passing the three supply leads through a ring-type current transformer with its secondary output fed to a trip coil or by combining the secondary outputs of three

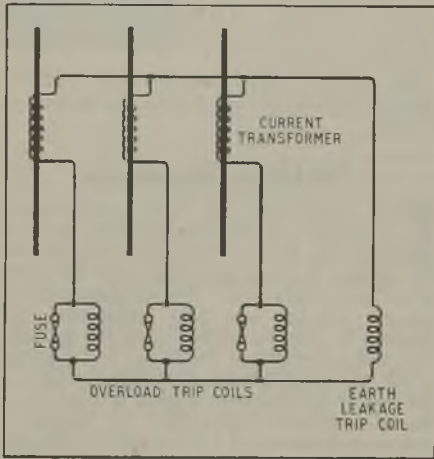


Fig. 4.—Connections of earth-leakage trip and overload trip coils with time-lag fuses

windings that remained connected to the supply; line-overload trips thus afford the same degree of protection against this fault as against ordinary overload.

In a delta-connected motor, as used with a star-delta starter, the current in the phase of the motor windings connected across the two sound lines may be appreciably greater than in the two lines, so that normal overload trips may fail to give complete protection. If the trips can be set to function at 25 per cent above the actual load current of the motor, an open-circuited line should raise the line current above tripping value. Where this cannot be done, as when a motor works on a varying load, a starter having special protection against single-phasing might be considered. In one make single-phasing protection is combined with the overload trips. The magnetic trip is arranged to operate on overload or if the current in

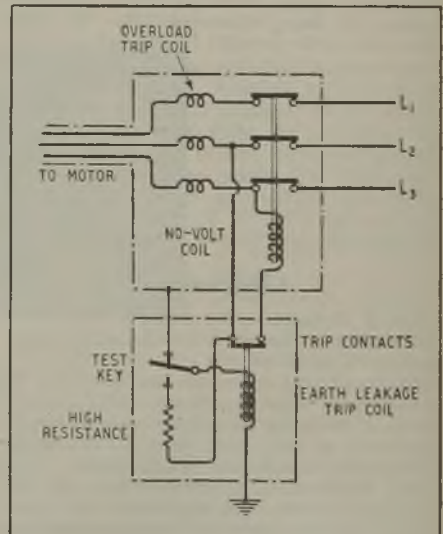


Fig. 5.—Connections of voltage-operated earth-leakage trip controlling motor switch

separate current transformers as in Fig. 4. If some of the input current returns to the

supply plant through earth the resultant current in the trip coil will cause it to operate.

An alternative is to use a voltage-operated earth-leakage trip (Fig. 5), the metallic sheathing of the conductors being connected to earth through a trip coil which is responsive to a fraction of an ampere leakage current and de-energizes the starter no-volt coil. It usually functions if the voltage of the metalwork reaches not more than 40 V above earth.

Means should be provided to prevent the

A_1 and A_2 provided the rotor starter is in the off position to close contacts B and the slip-ring device is in the starting position to close contacts D. When the switch has been closed the rotor starter resistance can be cut out, and the slip-rings short-circuited after the contacts C have been closed by the rotor starter.

An isolating switch interlocked with the starter should be provided to prevent the latter from being opened or the oil tank from being lowered until after isolation. A large

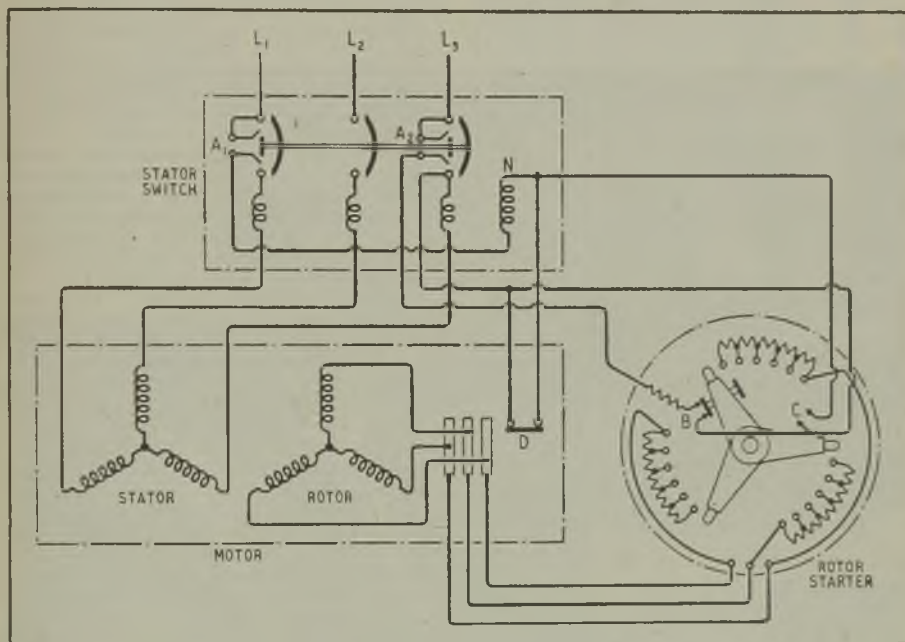


Fig. 6.—Connections for three-phase slip-ring motor with interlocked starting gear

rotor starting resistance of a slip-ring motor being cut out before the stator switch is closed, but some of the mechanical interlocks provided are not wholly reliable. Combined stator and rotor starters operated by a single handle have an advantage. The rotor starter should merely control and not open the resistance in the rotor circuit.

A further interlock, usually consisting of an auxiliary switch which is opened when the slip-rings are short-circuited and connected in the no-volt circuit, is desirable. A good arrangement of electrical interlocks is shown in Fig. 6. The stator switch cannot be closed until the interlocking no-volt coil (N) is energized by the initial movement of this switch, which closes auxiliary contacts

starter may be horizontally or vertically isolated by a movement that disconnects plugs from their sockets after the starter has been tripped.

Many a.c. starters are specified to be capable of interrupting six times full-load current. As the possible fault current may be much greater, some form of back-up protection is required and high-rupturing-capacity cartridge fuses are very suitable. Fig. 7 shows the characteristics of a fuse designed to operate more quickly than overload trips on more than five times full-load current; with such a fuse it is advisable to consider whether the starter can safely close the circuit on a pre-existing serious fault.

Most non-automatic starters, with the

exception of the direct-on-line type, are fitted with mechanical or electrical interlocks to ensure that the control gear is used in the correct sequence—an important feature where unskilled labour is employed. Star-delta

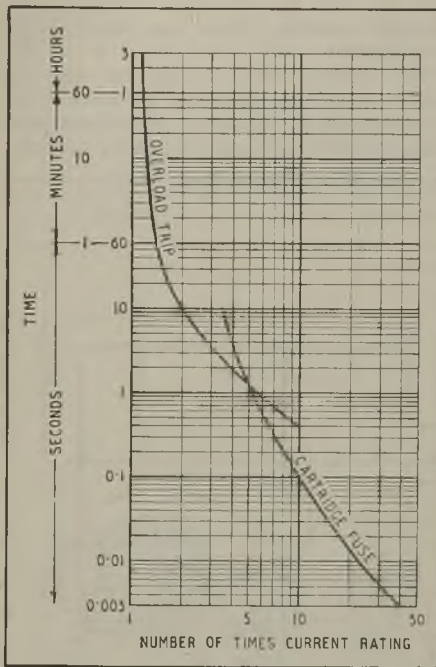


Fig. 7.—Operating characteristics of one type of thermal overload trip and cartridge fuse

and auto-transformer starters of the hand-operated types have a device to prevent the control handle being moved to the running position before it has first been placed in the starting position or if the change-over is not made swiftly. Such devices may be a simple form of catch controlling the handle, preferably inside the starter case where the starter is in a dirty or damp position. It is a defect of many starters that they have no automatic means, such as the oil dashpot provided on some, of compelling the operator to pause in the starting position long enough to enable the motor to accelerate to a steady speed.

Atmospheric Electricity Research in Russia.—According to the *Soviet News*, a new laboratory for the study of atmospheric electricity was recently inaugurated in connection with the Central Geophysical Observatory at Seltzy, near Leningrad. A laboratory for research work in connection with the ionosphere is also being established in the same buildings.

Municipal Reports

Preston.—Consumption of electricity in the undertaking's area last year showed little change in the aggregate (123·8 million kWh compared with 123·3 million in 1944-45). There was, however, a continuation of the decline in industrial power supplies, which have fallen by 30 per cent since the "peak" year of the war—1943-44; i.e. from 53·4 million kWh to 37·6 million. The textile industry provides scope for considerable expansion, a survey of the area revealing that if all this load were taken from the undertaking's system there would be an addition of approximately 11,000 kW.

Mention is made by the borough electrical engineer (Mr. G. A. Robertson) in his report of a reorganization and extension scheme which is being carried out in the consumers' department with the object of providing a comprehensive service free of cost to the user.

Through new plant commissioned at the end of 1943 being due for inspection and annual overhaul, there was a reduction in kWh generated from 426·3 million to 348·9 million. The new Ribble No. 2 station (see *Electrical Review*, September 7th, 1945) showed a thermal efficiency of 22·38 per cent.

Revenue during 1945-46 aggregated £1,035,879 (against £995,306), with working expenditure at £922,811 (£859,345) and after providing for loan charges, etc., there was a net surplus of £3,907 (£16,455), before allowing for £14,267 (£7,448) capital expenditure out of revenue. The average price received per kWh sold, excluding bulk supplies, was 1·088d.

Cheltenham.—The borough electrical engineer and manager (Mr. R. W. Steel) reports that during 1945-46 the trend of the undertaking's business was similar to that of the preceding year, sales for power purposes continuing to decrease while domestic supplies showed a marked tendency to expand very rapidly. Actually, under the power and contract rate consumption decreased by over 19 per cent to 11·8 million kWh, against which under the combined lighting, heating and cooking rate there was an increase of over 14 per cent to 12·0 million kWh. Overall consumption, at 36·4 million kWh, was down by just under a million kWh. Exclusive of meter rents, etc., the average price received per kWh sold was 1·39d. against 1·37d. in 1944-45. Total income last year amounted to £231,909 (£225,027) with working expenses at £203,772 (£180,849) and after meeting loan charges and income tax, etc., there was a net deficit of £1,720 compared with a profit of £4,428 in the previous year. With £8,597 spent on capital items the balance brought forward has been reduced from £27,091 to £16,774.

Through a printer's error the average price received per kWh sold at Huddersfield last year was given in our November 29th issue as 0·080d. instead of 0·80d.

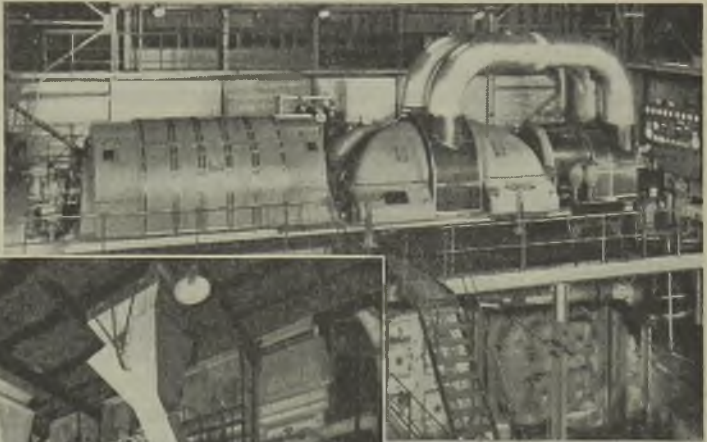
Extensions at Hull

Opening and Jubilee Celebrations

THE starting up of a new 30,000-kW generating unit at Sculcoates power station last Saturday by Mr. Emanuel Shinwell, Minister of Fuel and Power, provided the first appropriate opportunity for celebrating the jubilee of the Kingston-upon-Hull undertaking. Supply was first switched on in the borough on January 16th, 1893, from the Dagers Lane 300-kW station to 148 consumers in an area of 15 sq miles. The area was subsequently extended by stages to 162 square miles, and during the twelve months ended March 31st last nearly 100,000 consumers took 280 million kWh out of a total of 348

million kWh generated for a consumption of 233,000 tons of fuel. The maximum demand was 90,495 kW which was carried by 99,000 kW of plant.

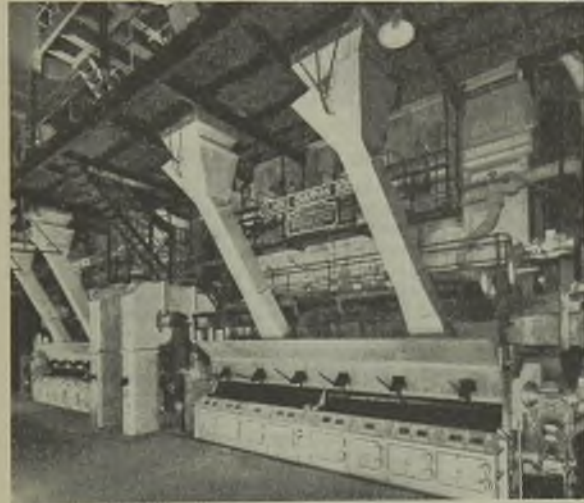
increased to 124,000 kW by September, 1948, but later developments necessitated advancing the date for completion by two years. The new 30,000-kW turbine is a G. E. C. Fraser & Chalmers 3,000-r.p.m. two-cylinder machine. Steam at 375 lb per sq in. and 800 deg F enters the 22-stage high-pressure cylinder at the end near the centre of the set, in order to ensure cooler governor and oil-pump gear, and exhausts to the centre of the



New 30,000-kW set and boilers at Hull

low-pressure cylinder in which it traverses six stages each way. Approximately 1,600 gallons of light oil is circulated to the bearings through coolers.

Mirrlees-Watson twin condensers maintain a pressure of 1.5 in Hg at the turbine exhaust, for which 1,250,000 gal of cooling water per hr is required. The 4,396 brass



tubes in each were expanded by means of an electrically-driven automatic device controlled by a sensitive current-limiting relay; this gives a push-out strength of nearly one ton, i.e., a factor of safety of four on the maximum thrust exerted on the tube plate. Condensate is dealt with by a 47-H.P. pump and its temperature is raised from 80 to 315 deg F for boiler feed by steam extracted from the turbine at 13.4,

The capital outlay on the undertaking, including the £900,000 estimated for the new plant, is now approximately £6,700,000. An unusual feature of the extension is that the Central Electricity Board originally directed that the capacity of the station should be

million kWh generated for a consumption of 233,000 tons of fuel. The maximum demand was 90,495 kW which was carried by 99,000 kW of plant.

36.4 and 105 lb per sq in. at 80 per cent loading. A vacuum relay progressively throws off load should the vacuum fall below 24 in. A 15,000 lb per hr triple-effect vapour-compression evaporator of the Prache and Bouillon type, made by Aiton & Co., has a steam consumption of 2,830 lb per hr.

Of the total weight of the complete set of 400 tons the stator of the G.E.C. alternator accounts for 95 tons; it is wound for 22-kV and is cooled by integral fans. The rotor, 21 tons, is cooled by air flowing towards the centre and then out through slots in the stator iron, the aim being to avoid rotor coil distortion. Separate excitation has been adopted. The designed heat consumption of the set at rated output is 10,945 B.Th.U. per kWh generated. New high-voltage switchgear comprises eight 22-kV and nine 6.6-kV panels by Reyrolles; the latter include the control of Metrovick reactors for restricting fault kVA on existing switchgear to 500,000.

Steam-raising Plant

Steam is raised at 400 lb per sq in. and 825 deg F in two 190,000 lb per hr three-drum Clarke-Chapman boilers with Murray fin water-cooled furnaces which are fired by International Combustion chain-grate stokers. These have been installed in the space formerly occupied by two 50,000 lb boilers. They are equipped with superheaters of the horizontal self-draining type of the Superheater Co.'s make. Feed at 250 deg F is raised in temperature to 355 deg before entering the rear top drum through a Copes "Flowmatic" regulator. Davidson draught plant comprises twin forced- and induced-draught fans of 51 and 122 H.P. and two 41-H.P. secondary air fans; three grit-arresting Cyclones (one or two of which are automatically cut out at light loads) take the gases from each i.d. fan at a full-load efficiency of 92 per cent.

Combustion control is on the Hagan automatic system, which is responsive to steam-range pressure and maintains the appropriate air-fuel ratio and balanced furnace draught. Panels by Geo. Kent house all instruments and controls, except those for the soot blowers. Eighteen Clyde automatic soot blowers have been provided per boiler with Brookhirst electrical control. Provision is also made for water lancing the superheater on load. Two Howden-Ljungstrom heaters (cleanable on load) pre-heat the combustion air to 300 deg F.

Ash and grit fall by the rear ash pit and

water seals to a John Thompson 42-in submerged rubber-belt ash conveyor and is discharged by a skip hoist to a 6,000 cu ft tile-lined steel bunker. Coaling plant (75 tons per hr) has been supplied by the Mitchell Engineering Co. Power for each of the boilers is taken from a 500-kVA 6,600/400-V Metrovick transformer by means of Pyrotenax cable (carried out by the undertaking's staff) to a Brookhirst control board. Other cabling has been supplied by Crompton-Parkinson and B.I. Callender's. Mather & Platt & Foamite have each provided fire protection.

In order to provide both for the present extension and for obsolescence of the existing wooden cooling towers, a hyperbolic concrete tower, designed by Mouchel & Partners and built by the Mitchell Construction Co., has been installed; it has a capacity of 2.5 million gal per hr, and is supplied by two Sulzer pumps each of half that capacity. The tower is 294 ft high and 195 ft 6 in. in diameter at ground level and its cooling range is 15 deg F with air at 64.4 deg F and 75 per cent humidity. The 300 ft by 14 ft 6 in. stack to which the flue gases pass at 240 to 270 deg F is said to be the highest steel chimney in Britain.

Acknowledgments are due to Mr. D. Bellamy, general manager, and Mr. W. H. Dunkley, his deputy, in respect of the above information.

Mr. Shinwell on Development

Speaking at the subsequent luncheon, Mr. Shinwell, referring to the imminence of nationalization of electricity supply, said that electrical achievements in many areas had been striking but existing boundaries retarded progress. While not partial to nationalization merely for its own sake, he considered that it presented the only way to securing orderly development over the whole country. Although he fully appreciated what municipalities and companies had accomplished, he held that the peculiar difficulties attending rural electrification required larger supply units controlled by men free from parochial outlook. In the country as a whole 63 per cent of rural premises were connected up, but only 27 per cent of farm buildings were supplied, more than half of them for the farmhouses only.

Mr. Shinwell commended the bold policy of development by the Dumfriesshire County Council in its sparsely populated area which contained practically no industries; within sixteen years 75 per cent of the possible consumers had been supplied and a further 10 per cent could readily be connected. A vital factor had been that no capital charges were made for connection to the mains: others were simplicity of the tariff and the giving of good service and

advice. One dairy farmer (owning 50 cows) had electrified his farm, dairy and threshing and corn-grinding machines at an annual cost of £20—work that would have required the employment of two men.

It would be some time, the Minister continued, before cuts in supply, due to plant shortages as a result of the war, would be overcome. Domestic consumers could assist in avoiding interruptions by switching off, on request, water heaters and fires. Returning to the question of nationalization, he said that he realized that some who opposed it held that the present system was the best for the end in view. He urged these to give their active assistance in developing the industry under any form of ownership in the public interest.

Mr. Shinwell also referred to the subjects of tariff uniformity and voltage standardization.

The toast list also included the names of the following:—The Lord Mayor of Kingston-upon-Hull (Alderman I. Robinson, chairman of the Electricity Committee), Mr. V. A. Pask (C.E.B.), Mr. F. Lonsdale (G.E.C.), Captain J. B. Woodson (Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd.), Mr. D. Bellamy, Alderman F. Holmes (deputy chairman, Electricity Committee) and Sir Cyril Hurcomb (chairman, Electricity Commission).

New Welsh Power Station

Carmarthen Bay Project

A POWER station with an ultimate capacity of 300,000 kW is to be built by the Llanelly & District Electric Supply Co., Ltd., at Burry Port, Carmarthenshire, in accordance with an agreement entered into with the Central Electricity Board. Detailed survey work and trial borings are already being made and construction of the station is expected to start early next year. The total estimated expenditure is £12,000,000.

The station (Carmarthen Bay) is considered to be the key to industrial development planned for S.W. Wales. It is to be built in three sections, the first of which will cost £5 million and is expected to be in commercial operation by the end of 1950. Balfour, Beatty & Co., Ltd., have been appointed consulting engineers and contractors for the construction of the power station, and Sir Percy Thomas, of Cardiff, is to advise on the architectural features.

The Llanelly Company, in an official statement, says that application for the consent of the Electricity Commissioners to establish the new station had been authorized. It is understood, the company adds, that the local authorities and the local interim development authorities for the district under the Town and Country Planning Acts are in favour of the scheme. The site, covering 220 acres, is considered to be admirably suited for a large modern power station, being in close proximity to the local coalfields and having ample water and railway facilities.

Central African Water Power

Proposed Inter-Territorial Commission

WE are informed by the Colonial Office that at the fourth meeting of the Central African Council held at Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, in November a number of recommendations were made, among them being one for the establishment without delay of an Inter-Territorial Hydro-Electric Power Commission of two members each from Southern and Northern Rhodesia with wide investigatory powers, including the power to engage consultants and specialists.

The proposed Commission would study the possibilities of Kariba and Kafue hydro-electric power projects and any other large sources of power available for joint development and make recommendations thereon. It would consider load development in participating territories; the extent of initial hydro-electric development desirable and the time by which it should be in operation; the site selected for initial development; transmission line details and routes; finance and costs; the form of control of the undertaking; subsequent investigations and development; and irrigation possibilities.

The Commission would also study the possibilities of economizing in manpower by mechanization and modern labour-saving machinery, having regard to the effects of the project on the African labour situation. It would be financed by block grants and would submit estimates of the cost of its work and investigations. Nyasaland would be kept fully informed of the Commission's work.

Menai Straits Tidal Scheme

A PRELIMINARY scheme designed to demonstrate the economic feasibility of generating electricity from the tides in the Menai Straits has been drawn up by Mr. F. O. Harber, the Bangor borough electrical engineer. The advantages claimed over other tidal schemes are that the Straits have a tidal range of unusual magnitude and, being open both ends, would lend themselves to the construction of a double basin having a dam at each end and one in the middle, which would allow of a regular output without expensive pumped storage.

The Menai Straits are 12 miles long (Belan Point to Bangor Pier) with an area of just over 8 sq miles at high-water level and a tidal range at Bangor of 21.1 ft h.w.s. and 12.2 ft h.w.n. which falls at Belan to 13.8 ft and 6.8 ft. The high-level reservoir would be filled at high tides and the low level one drained at low tide. The centre dam would carry the generating plant, which would have a possible electrical output twelve times that now required for the Bangor supply area, and the annual coal saving is estimated at 60,000 tons. The nearest selected station is at Runcorn and the nearest main grid substation at Creive, 75 miles away.

Fuel Situation

Industrial Cuts to be Made

ALTHOUGH there has recently been a slight improvement in coal output, consumption is rising at a higher rate and the shortage is expected to become worse unless the demand is drastically cut. Mr. Shinwell, Minister of Fuel and Power, in making this statement last week, also announced compulsory measures for keeping down coal consumption.

He said that although supplies to gas and electricity works (and certain other industrial undertakings) would not be reduced he was taking steps to prevent further increases in use. It was also proposed to make an Order requiring all concerns using more than a specified amount of coal to reduce their consumption by 2½ per cent in each of the four-weekly periods after December 30th as compared with the four-weekly period immediately preceding a meter reading made early in December. Due regard would be paid to undertakings whose arrangements would not permit of a reduction. Mr. Shinwell suggested that all industrial concerns should aim at a reduction of 5 per cent.

The Order would apply to undertakings (industrial and commercial) which had an annual consumption of more than 100 tons of coal, 130,000 kWh of electricity or 7,000 therms of gas.

No compulsory measures would be applied to domestic consumers, but Mr. Shinwell appealed to them to reduce their fuel consumption voluntarily to prevent dislocation of industry and unemployment.

Plastic Insulating Materials

ATENTION is directed to the merits of "plastics" and their growing importance as electrical insulating substances by DR. ING. GUIDO E. HAEFELY in a paper submitted this week to the Installations Section of the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

An endeavour is made to explain in a simple manner the fundamental chemical structure of some typical materials, without describing their manufacture or properties, the intention being to stimulate a desire for deeper knowledge of them. To understand their dielectric properties it is essential to be familiar with the fundamental concepts of chemistry and physics in addition to electricity.

Not to take advantage of the newer materials, would be gross negligence; but great care needs to be exercised when choosing the suppliers. Many of these materials are being produced by relatively small firms which have not the facilities required for checking consistency and performance.

When suggesting how new substances could be utilized to advance old processes, the author selects a few examples from his specialized

knowledge. For instance the statement that the cost of a 220-kV bushing type insulator is as much as that of building a five-roomed cottage, makes it seem worth while to attempt the making of large bushings by moulding them as a whole, together with metallic layers, so as to exclude all air and thereby avoid subsequent absorption of moisture. The author believes the time is not far off when plastic flexible sheet will take the place of treated paper in the winding of bushings.

So far as the "silicones" are concerned, it is perhaps not just a fortunate coincidence that this new class of resinoids followed so closely upon the commercializing of glass-fibre insulation, which has lacked a suitable impregnant to fulfil its claim to great heat resistance.

Unfortunately the silicone resins are not obtainable in this country and it is feared that their cost will remain extremely high for some time to come until cheaper manufacturing processes are evolved. Since their processing temperature is of the order of 300 deg C, prospective manufacturers must realize that they will require new plant and for that reason alone several years must elapse before these materials can become popular in the electrical industry generally.

Railway Lighting

APAPER on railway lighting was presented by MESSRS. A. CUNNINGHAM and G. W. GOLDS at this week's meeting in London of the Illuminating Engineering Society. A statement of general requirements was followed by remarks on the selection of fittings, with special regard for their simplicity, quality of light being regarded as more important than the degree of illumination.

Special cases commented on included the lighting of locomotive inspection pits, the interiors of box wagons in goods sheds, and shunting yards. Reference was made to the tendency to minimize artificial lighting in signal cabins to assist "dark adaptation" of signalmen's eyes when observing train movements through the windows. A scale model was exhibited to indicate possible ways of more safely lighting stairways, pointing out the need for contrast between the front edge and back of the treads.

Some attempt to forecast future developments anticipated the use of fluorescent tubes for particular purposes rather than wholesale substitution for filament lamps. The clear revealing of railway station names was considered to be a primary necessity as well as better means of guiding and directing the travelling public.

An Inter-Railway Lighting Committee had recently recommended the adoption of the I.E.S. Code as a general guide to the improvement of staff room amenities and welfare aspects.

Shopping-Centre Lighting

Fluorescent Installation in Brompton Road

CONTINUING its experimental work in connection with the use of fluorescent lamps for the illumination of shopping centres, Central London Electricity has now undertaken the responsibility for a second installation of the kind.

This new installation, in Brompton Road, S.W., carried



"Close-up" of double lantern

Houston Co., Ltd., which was described in the *Electrical Review* of September 20th. It comprises ten lanterns mounted at 30 ft on concrete columns—four on the outer kerbs and three with double lanterns on centre islands. These provide about 25,000 lumens per 100 ft for a 660-ft stretch of double carriage way near Harrods. Each lantern contains seven 80-W 5-ft fluorescent



Day and night views of the standards and lanterns in Brompton Road

out by the General Electric Co., Ltd., differs in several details from the earlier one in Old Bond Street, installed by the British Thomson-



lamps in "V" formation and for an input of 630-W gives appreciably more light than 1,000-W tungsten lamps in the vicinity and usefully illuminates buildings and pavements as well. The lanterns are constructed almost entirely of light alloys and are glazed with sliding "Perspex" panels. Auxiliary equipment is contained in the bases of the columns.

In Brompton Road the lamps are of the "daylight" type, and an opportunity was afforded us recently of comparing them with the "warm-white" colour adopted in Old



Old Bond Street installation using catenary-suspended "Warm-White" tubes

Bond Street where the fittings and mounting method are also on other lines. In the latter case eight lanterns are suspended centrally over the roadway from catenaries slung across the street and can be drawn in to the kerb for maintenance.

The lanterns, each containing three 80-W 5-ft fluorescent lamps, mounted at a height of 25 ft give controlled cut-off distribution and contain all the auxiliary gear. They are spread at 80-ft intervals to give an output of 8,550 lumens per 100 ft. The total energy consumption of the installation is 2,400 Wh per hr, compared with 2,250 of the "economy" tungsten lighting it superseded and 3,750 of the pre-war installation.

Fluorescent lighting was chosen for the

present tests because of the greater suitability of the natural colour of its light to the purpose in view as compared with the high-pressure mercury-vapour discharge lamp. The fluorescent lamp, consisting essentially of a tubular glass envelope with a filament electrode sealed in at each end, works at a relatively low gas pressure and although its luminous efficiency at the arc is not so good as that of the high-pressure lamp, the ultra-violet rays emitted are of shorter wave-length and cause fluorescence of certain powders coating the inside of the tube, which act as "frequency converters" which change invisible into visible rays.

By this means the overall efficiency of the light source is raised to as much as 25 lumens per watt initially. Since more than 90 per cent of the light comes not from the gas column, as in the case of the high-pressure lamp, but from the extended area of the powder coating, the surface brightness of the lamp at any point does not exceed 4 to 5 candles per sq in. The consequent absence of harmful glare gives improved visibility, thus contributing to greater safety in the streets. Central London Electricity, in co-operation with the manufacturers, intends to carry out further tests on these provisional installations during the coming winter.

French Electricity Restrictions

From Our Paris Correspondent

THE new plan for electricity restrictions in France has begun, and from 7 a.m. to 7 p.m. consumers are to be deprived of electricity on two days a week, except for a short period at mid-day for cooking purposes. Heavy penalties will be inflicted in cases where the authorized allowance is exceeded, and after the first fine the supply may be cut off entirely. A reduction of about 20 per cent in the present allowance is envisaged. Employers are still discussing the effect the cuts are likely to have on industry, and it is possible the working week will have to be reduced to four days. Illuminated signs are again strictly forbidden except on certain days to be specified as fête days.

Easing of the restrictions is dependent upon rainfall. Coal reserves in steam plants amount to 18 days' supply, which is considered satisfactory, but the hydro-electric reservoirs are only half full; that of the Massif Central is only 28 per cent full. The present deficit is about 400,000 kWh daily. It is hoped that if the weather is not too cold for some weeks it may be possible to reduce restrictions to one day.

Official prognostications for the future envisage cuts each year until 1950, when sufficient hydro-electric power will be available.

COMMERCE and INDUSTRY

Census of Production. Electrical Employment Statistics.

THE text was published last week (Stationery Office, 3d.) of the Statistics of Trade Bill introduced into the House of Commons by the President of the Board of Trade. The Bill provides for the taking of a Census of Production in 1948 and in every subsequent year and a census of distribution and other services in any year prescribed by the Board of Trade. The Board is to present "as soon as practicable" reports on the censuses with a summary of statistics obtained, with separate statements relating to Wales and Scotland. A schedule to the Bill sets out the matters which may form the subject of the census as follows:—The nature of the undertaking (including its association with other undertakings) and the date of its acquisition; the persons employed or normally employed (including working proprietors), the nature of their employment, their remuneration and the hours worked; the output, sales, deliveries and services provided; the articles acquired or used, orders, stocks and work in progress; the outgoings and costs (including work given out to contractors, depreciation, rent, rates and taxes, other than taxes on profits) and capital expenditure; the receipts of and debts owed to the undertaking; the power used or generated; the fixed capital assets, the plant, including the acquisition and disposal of those assets and that plant, and the premises occupied.

The Board is given compulsory powers in the securing of this information and penalties are provided for non-compliance.

Northmet N.A.L.G.O. Branch

The first annual general meeting of the Northmet Branch of the National Association of Local Government Officers was held at Church House, Southgate, on November 27th, when approximately 600 members were present. Although the branch was formed as recently as March of this year it has now over 1,000 members and is one of the largest branches of N.A.L.G.O. Over 90 per cent of the clerical and sales staffs of the Northmet Power Co. and many of the technical staff are members of the branch. This was the first branch of N.A.L.G.O. formed

from members of the staff of a public utility company following the amendment of the N.A.L.G.O. constitution to allow the admission of such staffs to membership. Among the officers elected for the ensuing year were Mr. C. Baron (Northmet House), chairman; Mr. C. W. Dale (Outside Department), secretary; and Mr. L. H. Middleton (Wembley), treasurer.

Electrical Wholesalers

From the Electrical Wholesalers' Federation, 5, Vicarage Road, Henley-on-Thames, we have received a new list of members arranged, as usual, in alphabetical and "topographical" order; there are 165 of them, many with several branches. In an introduction to the list it is stated that since its creation in 1914 the Federation has strictly maintained the principle that its members must be accredited wholesale distributors, with suitable premises, equipment and organization, carrying adequate stocks (commensurate with the needs of the district) and therefore in a position to render a proper and efficient service to the contracting and retailing side of the electrical industry.

Transport Nationalization

The four main-line railway companies and the Road Haulage Association have issued a pamphlet in which they call for a public inquiry before the Government's plans for the nationalization of transport are proceeded with. They maintain that the British railways have been managed with skill and economy. It is recognized that co-ordination of transport is essential but point out that they have already submitted a suitable scheme to the Government.

Employment in September

Statistics showing the number of people employed in the various branches of the electrical industry in September are published in the *Ministry of Labour Gazette* for November, from which we have extracted the figures shown in the accompanying table.

The number of unemployed in the electrical industry (Great Britain) at October 14th was as follows:— Electrical engineering, 2,453 (751

EMPLOYMENT DURING SEPTEMBER (THOUSANDS)

Branch	Males (14-65)			Females (14-60)			Total		
	Mid-1939	Mid-1945	Sept. 1946	Mid-1939	Mid-1945	Sept. 1946	Mid-1939	Mid-1945	Sept., 1946
Electrical engineering	105.9	106.1	105.6	28.0	69.7	52.5	133.9	175.8	158.1
Electrical wiring and contracting	38.9	32.0	48.0	2.8	5.5	5.2	41.7	37.5	53.2
Electrical apparatus, cables, etc.	116.4	112.2	127.9	79.5	167.7	130.2	195.9	279.9	258.1

females); electrical wiring and contracting, 1,188 (82 females); electric apparatus, cables, lamps, etc., 3,393 (£450 females).

Guaranteed Week

An agreement has been reached between the Iron and Steel Trades Employers' Association and six trade unions (including the Electrical Trades Union) for the operation of a guaranteed week of not less than four days' full wages. Full payment will be made for reasonable alternative work if normal work is not available.

Lighting an Operating Theatre

Probably in no other situation can the characteristics of the fluorescent lamp—its cool burning, its wide distribution of light and its ability to produce high-intensity light without intense shadow—be more fully appreciated than in an operating theatre. A new G.E.C. fitting installed in the two operating theatres of Ancoats Hospital, Manchester, is 6ft long, 4 ft wide and 10 in. deep. Five "Osram" 80-W fluorescent lamps mounted in high-efficiency anodized aluminium reflectors

is not required and none is therefore provided, though provision is made for tilting the fitting in any direction. The change-over to fluorescent lighting was carried out by the hospital's resident engineers, Mr. J. Wibberley and Mr. E. Graham, without interference or break in the normal theatre schedule.

Welsh Industries Fair

Among the exhibitors at the Welsh Industries Fair, to be held at the Royal Horticultural Hall, Westminster, from January 1st to 7th, are the following:—South Wales Switchgear, Ltd. (h.v. switchgear, transformers, wash-boilers, cookers, immersion heaters and house-service panels); Santon, Ltd. (electric water heaters and rotary switches); Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd. (lamps, irons and vacuum cleaners); and Fisher & Ludlow, Ltd. (flow-line conveyor).

Amsterdam Exhibition

We are informed by Mr. S. H. Hartog, 9, Radnor Lodge, Sussex Place, W.2, that he is arranging an All-British Fair at the Victoria

Hotel, Amsterdam. Mr. Hartog says that he is receiving the full support of the Council of Industrial Design, organizers of the "Britain Can Make It" Exhibition — a "photomontage" of which will be exhibited together with some of the articles of interest to Continental buyers.

New Rubber Material

What is described as a new form of natural rubber latex with a reversed electrical charge, which has been named "Positex," is the subject of an explanatory leaflet (No. 1) issued by the British Rubber Development Board. Two grades of this substance, one vulcanized and the other not, are commercially available as the result of research conducted by the Wool Industries Research Association in collaboration with the Rubber

Growers' Association and the British Rubber Producers' Research Association.

Natural latex, like all living matter, is attacked by bacteria so preservatives must be added (usually ammonia) so causing the emulsified particles to be negatively charged. Conversion to a positively-charged colloidal state according to the process of Dr. C. M. Blow, enables particles of rubber to be deposited on textile fibres in an alkaline bath under much more correctly controllable conditions and also



Fluorescent lighting in the operating theatre at Ancoats Hospital, Manchester

produce an intensity of 300-400 lumens per sq ft when the fitting is mounted 3 ft above the operating table.

An emergency lighting system also embodied consists of four 100-W lamps mounted in parabolic reflectors fitted with glass diffusing screens. This emergency system provides 175 lumens per sq ft and is connected to an independent power supply. The light distribution is such that the whole length of the table is evenly illuminated. Adjustment for height

simplifies drying. Apart from such production advantages, other effects of "Positex" processing are novel. For example, twisted yarn can be rendered "softer" to handle without reducing its tensile strength and wearing properties are improved, while "felts" can be prepared from non-felting fibres of cotton and jute without waterproofing them; they retain their air permeability because the rubber is not deposited as a film, but as discrete particles. This method of rubberizing does not impart elasticity, the treated product not being in any way analogous to rubber-covered thread yarns.

Electrical Production

The November "Monthly Digest of Statistics" shows that the monthly production of electric motors in June last was valued at £1,017,000, against £1,119,000 in May and £1,064,000 in June last year. In September 483 arc-welding sets valued at £64,000 were produced against 475 (£91,000) in June, 1945. Resistance welders numbered 151 (£42,000) against 154 (£38,000) in June, 1945. September production of portable power tools was 7,536 (11,191 in June, 1945).

The average monthly production of electric fires in the second quarter of this year is given as 225,000 (199,900 for the home market), as compared with 25,500 (22,700 for the home market) in the corresponding period of 1945. Electric irons were produced at a monthly rate of 302,700 (241,700 home), against 40,400 (37,900); vacuum cleaners at the rate of 52,200 (42,900 home), against 6,400 (6,300); and kettles at the rate of 48,200 (37,200) against 11,400 (11,100).

Report on German Industry

On Monday last Sir Stafford Cripps, President of the Board of Trade, opened at the Board of Trade, London, the B.I.O.S. Exhibition illustrating how nearly 3,000 teams consisting of over 10,000 British and American investigators went about preparing reports on Germany's technical discoveries. Nearly 1,400 of these reports have been published covering all branches of industry. There are also some exhibits covering Germany's wartime advances in science, heavy industry, consumer goods and nutrition.

In opening the display, Sir Stafford said that up to date 1,400 reports on particular subjects, concerning the whole range of production had been published. Apart from 460,000 copies of these reports circulated to institutions of all kinds for reference by their members, another 490,000 copies had been sold to individuals. He emphasized the urgent need for our manufacturers and producers to make the fullest use of this new knowledge, and appealed particularly to the smaller firms who had not their own research departments to allow B.I.O.S. to help them to introduce the latest manufacturing methods and processes. The Information Section of B.I.O.S. was at 37, Bryanston Square, London, but any of the Regional Officers of the Board of Trade

could tell manufacturers how best they could get the information they needed.

The exhibition remains open until December 19th and is limited to the trade. It will subsequently tour a number of areas in the provinces. Admission is by trade card.

Radio Receiver Specifications, 1945-46

In the review of this booklet in our last issue we omitted to state the price, which is 9d. (10d. including postage). The booklet is published by the Trader Publishing Co., Ltd., and distributed by Iliffe & Sons, Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1.

"Thermovent" Heaters

Because of recent heavy demands and Board of Trade export obligations, E. K. Cole, Ltd., have just announced the temporary closing of its home order book for "Thermovent" heaters for the domestic market.

Trade Publications

British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Bridle Path, Watford, Herts.—Illustrated folder (L.804/M) describing fluorescent street lighting in Old Bond Street, London, including type of fitting used, polar diagrams and method of suspension.

Metway Electrical Industries, Ltd., King Street, Brighton, 1, Sussex.—Illustrated and priced catalogue of steel conduit with fittings and accessories.

Diary

Thomas Bolton & Sons, Ltd., have sent us a neat pocket diary, bound in maroon leather. This contains useful data relating to copper conductors, bronze and cadmium-copper wire and brass. There are also a number of conversation tables and other useful information.

Trade Announcements

The Publicity Department of British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., is now at 72-78, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4 (telephone: Central 5241; telegraphic address: Bicalbest, London).

Heyes & Co., Ltd., state that the address of their London office is 21, Fitzroy Square, W.1 (telephone: Euston 6722; telegrams: Heyesco, Phone, London).

From January 1st the address of Transmission Lines & Cables Construction Co., will be Street Head, Newbiggin, near Aysgarth, Yorks.

Smart & Brown (Engineers), Ltd., have removed to Trading Estate, Spennymoor, Co. Durham.

Belling & Co., Ltd., state that they have inadvertently applied the name "Crescent" to some of their fires. They now find that this is the registered trade mark of Mitchell Electric, Ltd., and are taking steps to alter the name of their fires.

PARLIAMENTARY NEWS

By Our Special Reporter

LAST week in the House of Commons, Sir Wavell Wakefield asked the Minister of Transport what steps had been taken to provide crews of trains and those controlling train movements with modern wireless communication equipment.

Mr. Barnes replied that the possibilities of wireless communication had been the subject of experiment by the railways for some months past. Certain difficulties required to be overcome and when the necessary equipment became available, the tests would be continued.

Steel Shortages

Col. Stoddart-Scott asked the Minister of Supply what amount of steel would be produced in this country in the first quarter of 1947, how much would be exported, and how much would the supply fall short of the needs of British industry.

Mr. Wilmot said that provided transport and fuel were available about 2,300,000 tons of finished steel (the approximate equivalent of 3,300,000 ingot tons) should be produced. About 250,000 tons of finished steel might be exported. After allowing for imports, supply would probably fall short of estimated demand by about 500,000 tons.

Mr. Warbey asked the Minister of Supply what steps he was taking to stimulate an increase in the output of sheet steel above the present level of 80 per cent of capacity.

Mr. Wilmot said that until the proposed new continuous strip mill came into operation, the problem of increasing sheet steel production was primarily one of attracting more labour to the older hand-sheet mills which were concentrated during the war. Production from the two existing continuous strip mills was already very near its maximum, but efforts were being made to increase it.

Colliery Equipment

On December 4th, Mr. D. J. Williams asked the Minister of Fuel and Power if he was aware that inability to obtain mechanical and electrical equipment was holding up development in many South Wales collieries; and what progress was being made in making such equipment available.

Mr. Shinwell said that there was general difficulty in obtaining supplies of mechanical and electrical equipment, and arrangements had been made between the Departments concerned with a view to ensuring that colliery requirements received appropriate priority. In respect of many items the position had improved in recent months, but electric motors and iron and steel continued to present difficulties which, of course, were not confined to the mining industry. He was not aware of

any special difficulties in South Wales, and collieries which were experiencing delays should communicate with his Regional Mining Supplies Officers.

Supplies by Submarine Cable

Asked by Mr. Thornton-Kemsley if he was considering the possibility of importing supplies of electricity by submarine cable connecting Norway with the North-East of Scotland; and what saving of British coal could be achieved if none were required for the production of electricity in the United Kingdom, Mr. Shinwell replied in the negative.

Machinery from Cardiff

Mr. G. Thomas asked the President of the Board of Trade if he would state the value of electrical machinery exported from Cardiff during the past six months.

Mr. Marquand said that the value of electrical machinery exported from Cardiff during the six months, May to October, 1946, was £148,000.

Load Reductions

Maj. Peter Roberts asked the Minister of Fuel and Power if he was aware that the Central Electricity Board in September, 1946, issued a notification to the public to the effect that an occasional reduction of the electricity load was caused by regular loss of about 300,000 kW, due to inferior quality fuel delivered to power stations feeding the grid; and what action he was taking to improve the quality of fuel to overcome this difficulty.

Mr. Shinwell said that owing to the great increase in the consumption of electricity and, in consequence, in the requirements of coal by electricity undertakings, it was inevitable that some of the fuel supplied should be of poorer quality than formerly. Every possible step was being taken to improve the preparation of coal but, apart from this, no immediate improvement in the quality of deliveries to electricity undertakings could be looked for.

Supply of Switches

Mr. G. Thomas asked the Minister of Works if he was aware of the difficulty in obtaining 15-A switch plugs, main d.p. switch fuses and wood blocks for fixing 5-A switches, in Cardiff; and what steps he was taking to increase the supply.

Mr. Tomlinson said he was aware of a general shortage of these electrical components throughout the country, and he had taken steps to ensure that the most urgent requirements, both in Cardiff and elsewhere, were met with the least possible delay. The Minister of Supply was doing his utmost to increase production.

RECENT INTRODUCTIONS

Notes on New Electrical and Allied Products

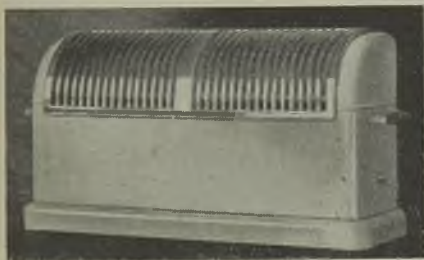
Domestic Wash-boilers

THE range of wash-boilers for household laundry purposes listed by AMPEC, LTD., Grange Works, Accrington, Lancs, includes 7.5 and 10-gallon models, cream or mottled grey enamelled or galvanized. Three round models have lift-off lids, another is hinged, while the rectangular type has a flat table top with the rear legs on castors for mobility when tilted. Each has a chrome-plated drain tap and three-heat control by two switches, which are well recessed. The flat heating elements are formed of nickel-chrome ribbon on mica and copper sheathed. One model is of 2.5 kW, the others being of 3 kW and higher loadings can be arranged at extra cost.

Streamlined Convectors

Three models of the "Rowe" streamlined electric convectors are now available. Model RV1, a 1½-kW unit, is 24½ in. high by 15 in. wide; model RL2 (2-kW) 12½ in. high by 25 in. wide; and model RV2 (3-kW) 24½ in. high by 25 in. wide. All types are 8 in. deep and are provided with kick-switches to cut out half the elements. The latter are of the woven mat type, operating at black heat and mounted in banks.

A stove enamel cream finish is used for the sheet metal body, the grille and side handles



2-kW Rowe convector

being chromium-plated. The grille is illuminated by a concealed red lamp. The makers, Rowe Bros. & Co., LTD., Pall Mall, Liverpool, have operated an electrical wholesale department for about thirty years; the introduction of these units marks their entry into the electrical manufacturing field.

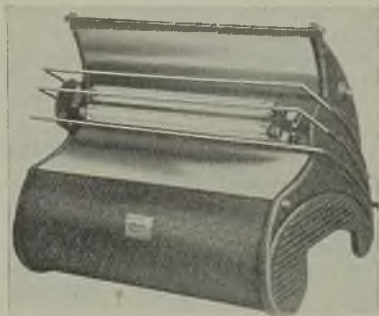
Fastening Device

The neat "Failey" fastener employed for securing aircraft cowling is now being offered for such general use as on the doors of domestic cookers, refrigerators, washing machines,

heaters, instrument cases and tool boxes. The toggle action ensures positive locking and the clamping movement is adjustable. The spring action assists, but is not essential to, closure and also keeps the fastener open when disengaged; it closes flush, irrespective of the thickness of the panel in which it is inset, and will withstand 250 lb in both tension and shear. It is made by the FAIREY AVIATION CO., LTD., Hayes, Middx., and 24, Bruton Street, London, W.1.

Enclosed-element Fire

One of the household fires being made by CLAYTON, LEWIS & MILLER, LTD., Minerva Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, has been named



"Classic" radiator with elements inside silicon tubes

"Classic" and differs from the conventional in that the two elements, of 1 kW each, are enclosed in silicon tubes. A switch on the right-hand side controls one element only. The reflector is parabolic, plated and polished. The side brackets are cast aluminium, crinkle enamelled in various colours and a small bakelite carrying handle is fitted at the back.

Direct-reading pH Meter

What is claimed to be the only direct reading pH meter available in this country is announced by MUIRHEAD & Co., LTD., Elmers End, Beckenham, Kent. It indicates the acidity, or alkalinity, of liquid solutions by measuring the potential difference between appropriate glass electrodes immersed in the sample to be tested.

The instrument is 12.5 in. high, 13 in. wide, 11.5 in. deep and weighs 22.5 lb and is based on a constant-grid-current electrometer circuit (due to R. H. Thorp) utilizing a pentode valve as a d.c. amplifier. The grid-potential/anode-current graph is linear while the anode current is directly proportional to the applied e.m.f. for external impedance up to at least 300 megohms

Thus the pointer of a backed-off meter in the anode circuit will move over the scale in direct proportion to negative changes in e.m.f. applied to the grid from the electrode system. The scale may be checked by a calibrating potential produced within the instrument and itself checked with the aid of the indicating meter. Two scale points can then be adjusted to correspond with the values of two buffer solutions, which standardization will be maintained throughout a whole working day.

The meter is a.c. mains energized and the anode voltage is stabilized. It is intrinsically a millivoltmeter of variable sensitivity and may be used in that sense by setting the pointer to indicate 50 mV/pH, which means that 750 mV will be the maximum readable input.

Breakfast Cooker

The breakfast cooker known as the "Ireco" is made by the IRLAM ENGINEERING CO. (1942), LTD., Albion Works, Cadishead, near Manchester. It is 7.5 in. high, 16 in. wide and 10 in. deep, being constructed of sheet steel with a cast iron boiling plate measuring 9 by 6.5 in. and an aluminium deflector plate underneath. The griller compartment is 9 in. deep by 9.37 in. long

by 5.75 in. wide, with grill-pan runners designed for five positions and a drop-type door fitted with a ball-catch and chrome-plated handle. A pressed steel splash-plate 10.75 in. high at the back is retained by two easily-removable screws. The loading is 1,750 W, for a.c. only as a "Simmerstat" energy regulator is fitted as well as a pilot lamp. The top of the cooker is chrome-plated and the body enamelled in pastel shades.

Insecticide Disseminator

A device known as the "Aerovap," which is claimed to abate the nuisance caused by flies, gnats and similar household pests, is obtainable from SHEPHERD'S AEROSOLS, LTD., 1, Old Burlington Street, London, W.1. A small arm bracket is screwed to the wall near a socket outlet, so that the plug can be connected to the head of the arm, which encloses a thermostatically controlled heater and cup containing an insecticide (DDT Geigy) which is volatilized into the atmosphere of the room. The loading is less than 60 W and it need only be switched on during the night. Three refill cups are said to be sufficient for four months' continuous operation.

Forthcoming Events

Monday, December 16th.—CARDIFF.—I.E.E. Western Centre (Installations Group). Informal dinner.

MANCHESTER.—Engineers' Club, Albert Square, 6.45 p.m. I.E.E. North-Western Students' Section. "Motion Study," by H. G. McKenzie.

BIRMINGHAM.—Grand Hotel. Birmingham Electric Club. "Lightning and its Effects," by Dr. T. E. Allibone.

Tuesday, December 17th.—LONDON.—E.L.M.A. Lighting Service Bureau, 2, Savoy Hill, W.C.2, 6.15 p.m. Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers. "Mercury Arc Rectifiers, with particular reference to the Application of Variable-Speed Control of D.C. Motors," by F. T. Cowley.

MANCHESTER.—Engineers' Club, Albert Square, 6 p.m. I.E.E. North-Western Centre (Measurements Group). Informal discussion on "The Cathode Ray Oscillograph as a Universal Test Instrument," opened by E. C. Cherry.

Wednesday, December 18th.—LONDON.—I.E.E. London Students' Section, 2.30 p.m. Visit to the works of J. & E. Hall, Ltd., Dartford.

E.L.M.A. Lighting Service Bureau, W.C.2, 7 p.m. Electrical Power Engineers' Association (London Local Group). "The Effect of Welding Loads on Distribution Networks," by A. Haddock.

Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, W.C.2, 6.30 p.m. The Engineers' Guild. Discussion on "The Education of Engineers," opened by Professor C. L. Fortescue.

EDINBURGH.—Heriot-Watt College, 6 p.m. I.E.E. Scottish Centre. "Naval Fire-Control Radar," by J. F. Coales, H. C. Calpine and D. S. Watson.

Electricity Department Showrooms, 127, George Street, 7.30 p.m. Edinburgh Electrical Society. "Electrical Practice in Shipyards, with special reference to the Electrical Installation on board the *Queen Mary*," by T. S. Wood.

MANCHESTER.—Engineers' Club, Albert Square, 7.30 p.m. Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers (Manchester Branch). "Plastics and Engineering," by C. Wallace.

Thursday, December 19th.—LONDON.—Institution of Electrical Engineers, 5.30 p.m. "The Future of Pulverized-Coal Firing in Great Britain," by C. H. Sparks. (Joint meeting with the Institution of Mechanical Engineers.) Alliance Hall, 2.30 p.m. Diesel Engine Users' Association. Annual general meeting. "Report on Heavy-Oil Engine Working Costs 1944-45."

Friday, December 20th.—LONDON.—Storey's Gate, S.W.1, 5.30 p.m. Institution of Mechanical Engineers. "Progress in Turbine Gear Manufacture in Recent Years," by A. Sykes, and "The Measurement of Errors in Gears for Turbine Reduction Drives," by C. Timms.

St. Stephen's Tavern, Bridge Street, Westminster, 6.30 p.m. E.P.E.A. Meter Engineers' Group (Southern Division). Discussion on speeding up testing and repair of electricity meters, to be opened by R. Thompstone.

Transformer Oil

Characteristics and Acidity Development Tests

THE origin of crude mineral petroleum from which transformer oils are almost exclusively refined is obscure. The theory probably most nearly correct is that enunciated by Pontonie, viz., slime produced in stagnant waters is the first stage in the formation of mineral oil. This slime is produced from elementary animal and vegetable life, the remains of which putrefy and do not rot, due to the lack of oxygen in deep waters. During putrefaction the non-fatty constituents (albumens and cellulose) disappear. A grey, green purulent slime is then deposited, which is buried under subsequent deposits and forms a polymerous bitumen (bitumen and shale and boghead coal), which decomposes under the influence of pressure and heat to produce petroleum. A further stage in the metamorphism results in the oxidation and polymerization of petroleum to produce natural asphalts.

The above theory may be described as the organic explanation—the inorganic explanation was originally put forward by Mendelejeff. This assumes that metallic carbides (formed by the action of carbon with iron and other metals) have been decomposed under water at very high pressures and temperatures, resulting in the production of hydrocarbons. A subsequent rearrangement in the molecules of these hydrocarbons has been shown by various experimenters to be capable of producing hydrocarbons homologous to those found in petroleum. But this theory

By **G. V. Harrap,**
A.M.I.E.E., M.Am.I.E.E.

is not compatible with the optical activity of mineral oils.

The crude petroleum varies a good deal and those from Pennsylvania are chiefly paraffinoid hydrocarbons and homologous substances with certain smaller amounts of benzol hydrocarbons (cyclic compounds), whereas certain Russian oils are chiefly cyclic compounds such as naphthenes ($C_n H_{2n}$, cyclo-paraffin, which is derived from cyclopentane) and aromatic hydrocarbons of the composition $C_n H_{2n-6}$.

Crude petroleum is used as a fuel in many industries, and a great deal is purified or

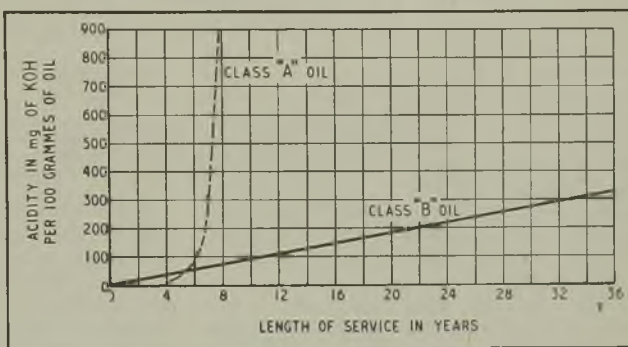


Fig. 1.—Increase in acidity with years of service for Class "A" and Class "B" oils

refined. The crude petroleum is placed in a retort and the temperature gradually raised. At first the lighter substances are volatized and condensed in suitable receivers. The receivers are changed when the specific gravity of the distillate has attained a certain value or when the temperature of the retort has risen sufficiently high. The chief functions are given in the accompanying table.

The residue in the retort is transferred to

Fraction	Chief Contents	Approximate Boiling Point Deg. C.	Uses
Cymogene	$C_4 H_{10}$	About 0	Artificial cold
Phigolene	$C_4 H_{10}$ to $C_5 H_{12}$	16	Local anæsthetic by freezing
Petroleum ether	$C_5 H_{12}$ to $C_6 H_{14}$	50-60	Solvent fuel
Gasoline-petrol	$C_6 H_{14}$ to $C_7 H_{16}$	70-90	Ditto
Ligroin (naphtha)	$C_7 H_{16}$ to $C_8 H_{18}$	90-120	Ditto
Benzine (not benzene) benzoline	$C_8 H_{18}$ to $C_9 H_{20}$	110-140	Ditto (substitute paint)
Kerosene - photogene paraffin oil	$C_9 H_{20}$ to $C_{11} H_{24}$	150-300	Fuel and illumination

another still and further heated to a high temperature. It furnishes lubricating oils, vaseline ($C_{19}H_{40}$ to $C_{21}H_{44}$) and paraffin ($C_{21}H_{44}$ to $C_{32}H_{66}$), melting between 45 and 76 deg C, used for candles and insulating oil.

The author has compiled some test results that indicate the progressive development of acidity. Fig. 1 shows acidity in milligrammes of KOH per 100 grammes of oil plotted against length of service. No data are available upon the operating conditions for these transformers, but the oil did not operate at high temperatures, a representative value being 60 deg C. A curve for the average increase in acidity for Class "B" oil has been drawn and should be interpreted in the light of the above comments, but would appear to be valid for old-type oil in transformers working under moderate loads and temperatures.

The values for Class "A" oil are not quite so representative, since they relate mostly to transformers in which acidity was suspected. The curve of average increase in acidity for this class of oil, therefore, relates only to oils that have started to develop a considerable amount of acidity. These transformers were of modern construction, supplied since 1930, and were of weather-proof type with close-fitting lids and no breathers; all cable entries had wiped glands with lead-covered cable. Their size varied from 50 to 500 kVA, and the oil was all supplied by one maker.

The transformers filled with Class "B" oil, purchased between 1930 and 1940, were of the same type, but those with 20 to 35 years' service had wooden bushes for the cable entry. All transformers were installed in a building with three brick walls and a pair of mesh doors on the fourth side. It is noteworthy that high acidity has been rarely found in Class "B" oils and, in the three or four cases discovered, such high acidity only developed after about 33 years' service.

For this reason, this class of oil has been used to replace Class "A" oil which has developed high acidity, and its behaviour in transformers after refilling is shown in Fig. 2.

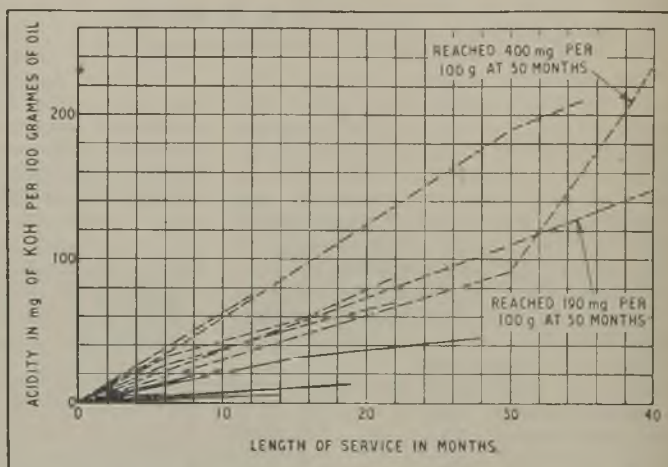


Fig. 2.—Relationship of acidity and time for transformers which, after having developed acidity with Class "A" oil, have been refilled with Class "B" oil. (The broken lines are for transformers without breathers and the full lines for transformers with breathers fitted after refilling.)

When a transformer oil developed high acidity, the core and windings were thoroughly washed with new clean Class "B" oil. This was applied under pressure and the whole core, frame and coils were washed and brushed and all oil ducts cleaned as well as possible. The tank, including all tubes, was thoroughly brushed and washed down and then refilled with Class "B" oil. When the transformer was again put into service, oil tests were taken at approximately six-month intervals. It was found that even with the thorough cleaning described above, and the use of the slower acid-developing oil, i.e., Class "B," when once a transformer has developed acidity, the new oil quickly reaches high values, and it would appear from Fig. 2 that, after about three years, the process of cleaning, etc., must be repeated. It is of particular interest that for all the transformers concerned, the rate of production of acidity is approximately the same, and would appear to be at the rate of about 0.4 mg of KOH per gramme of oil per annum, although towards the end of the three years the increase is more rapid.

In an effort to determine whether dielectric strength of the oil suffered any deterioration with increase of acidity, tests were taken on

certain samples. The results obtained show that there is no relationship between the two values, dielectric strength being influenced more by moisture content and sludge than by acid.

The value of "breathing" is shown in the results obtained when transformers that developed acidity with a grade "A" oil and were refilled with grade "B" had breathers attached before being put into service again.

Production Engineering Research

New Association's Plans

EARLY in 1945 the Institution of Production Engineers, the Machine Tool Trades Association, the Gauge and Tool Makers' Association and the National Federation of Engineers' Tool Manufacturers set up a Committee to consider the establishment of a research association. As an outcome of this Committee's work the Production Engineering Research Association of Great Britain (PERA) was incorporated on June 13th this year, and in July took over the staff, equipment and other assets of the Research Department (formed in January, 1939) of the Institution of Production Engineers. On December 3rd a reception was held at the Savoy Hotel, London, at which the objects of the Association were explained and some particulars were given of its plans for future activities.

Mr. F. W. Halliwell, chairman of the Council, in introducing Mr. John Wilmot, Minister of Supply, stated that Lord Riverdale, chairman of the Advisory Council of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, had accepted the presidency of the Association. Mr. Wilmot said that the Association was sponsored by the D.S.I.R. and was intended to improve industrial efficiency. It was a combination of those who made machine tools and those who used them, and was a project for improving the high standard of precision engineering.

Sir William A. Stanier, past president of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, said that much good work had been done by individual firms, but there were so many problems to be solved and so much exploratory work to be done that no one firm could undertake such a task. The establishment of the Association did not mean that manufacturers were exempt from the need to press on with their own individual research and development; the two sets of research should be complementary.

Mr. M. H. Taylor, a member of the Council, after tracing the events which led to the formation of the Association, said that it had acquired Staveley Lodge, Melton Mowbray, which was being converted into administrative headquarters, while outbuildings were being converted into workshops of 10,000 sq ft. There was at present a staff of thirty assistants, under the director, Dr. D. F. Galloway, and it was the immediate aim to increase this staff to fifty. Provided the industry could raise £15,000, the D.S.I.R. would provide another £15,000 and

above this figure the D.S.I.R. would give pound for pound up to a maximum D.S.I.R. contribution of £35,000 a year.

Observing that the ultimate aim was not research results themselves but the practical application of those results to industry, Dr. Galloway said that the main tasks of PERA were to identify the real problems of production engineering, find their solution, and weave the improved methods into the fabric of production practice. As the volume of their results grew they would present available data in a form which could easily be used; in reports, books, instruction manuals; through lectures, demonstrations, and sometimes by special courses of instruction, so as to ensure that these results reached the men who had to use them in a form which they could understand and apply. These means of disseminating information would be augmented by the continuous liaison between PERA and its individual members through frequent visits from mobile investigators on the field research staff. The success of the Association demanded that the application of research results in industry should not only be full and effective—it must be prompt. The time lag between research and the application of results must be reduced to the minimum in order that British production engineering might derive maximum benefits from the research carried out and in order that the nation as a whole might derive greater true wealth from our available resources of labour and raw materials.

I.E.E. Centre Activities

THE Western Centre of the Institution of Electrical Engineers has decided to revive the pre-war summer meeting and accommodation has been booked at the Carlyon Bay Hotel, St. Austell, Cornwall, for the week-end June 6th-9th, 1947. The inclusive hotel charge is not expected to exceed £5 per head. Members wishing to attend should notify Mr. L. Burdes, hon. secretary of the Western Centre, Institution of Electrical Engineers, Dorset House, Clifton, Bristol, 8, not later than January 31st, 1947.

The Council of the Institution of Electrical Engineers has authorized the enlargement of the area of the Dundee Sub-Centre to include the counties of Aberdeen and Kincardine. The name of the Sub-Centre has been changed to "North-East Scotland Sub-Centre."

NEW BOOKS

Results of Rubber Research. A.C. Manual for Students.

Rubber in Engineering. Services Rubber Investigations Panel. Pp. 268 and xviii; figs. 87. Stationery Office, Kingsway, London W.C.2. Price 10s.

The original edition of this publication, which was produced about fifteen months ago for circulation among Service Departments, rubber manufacturers and large users, has now been exhausted.

In order to meet a continuing demand, it has now been reissued very slightly revised and with an extended bibliography for sale to the general (mainly engineering) public, at a price that is small in relation to the information contained and lucidly presented. Much of the research on which its contents are based has been carried out by the Dye-stuffs Division of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. The scope of the work covers underlying principles rather than workshop applications. Its direct electrical bearing is not immediately obvious, as the only item classified in the index as relating to this subject is "electrical conductivity," but in view of the importance of rubber as an insulant, many other parts of the book are likely to interest readers. Each of the book's sixteen chapters starts with a clear summary and concludes with a list of the sources of references made in the text.—C.O.B.

Questions and Answers on Alternating Current Work. By E. Molloy. Pp. 144; figs. George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. Price 5s.

This little book is a member of the "Q & A" manuals and the reviewer regrets to state that while the questions are asked they are in many cases not answered—and cannot be answered within the space allocation—in a manner satisfactory to the reader. Indeed, the text is so abbreviated that in some parts it is reduced almost to vanishing point with the result that the associated diagrams are rendered nugatory.

The work is divided into eleven sections covering simple a.c. theory, power generation and measurements, transformers, rectifiers and converters, protective devices, lighting, motors, welding, a.c. heating, electronics and a.c. circuit calculations, and it is thus abundantly evident that the author has been seriously embarrassed by lack of space. He might have produced a far more useful work if he had kept a better sense of proportion. For example, it is questionable whether a book which opens with (very) "Simple A.C. Theory" should even attempt to give information concerning the construction and operation of such apparatus as tap-changing transformers, moving-coil and induction regulators, Schrage motors, mercury-arc rectifiers, the cyclotron and betatron and

the cathode-ray tube and electron microscope.

Some details require tightening up: in Fig. 16, it would be better to label the three-phase voltage waves "AB, BC, CA"; in the caption to Fig. 20, neither "ring" nor "mesh" should be given as alternatives for "delta"; on page 31, the "Clark or Weston cell" appear to be given as legal alternatives, but the Clark cell is obsolete; in Fig. 26D, the wattmeter indicates the total three-phase power, and this is not made clear in the text; Fig. 28(b) does not give the usual arrangement of shell-type transformer, but the "Berry" type, the conventional shell construction does not provide better cooling than the core type, and thus the text below this figure is misleading; Figs. 47 to 49 would be improved by putting arrowheads above the current transformer windings indicating directions of induced voltage; in Fig. 51, the current values do not refer to fault conditions but to full-load conditions; in the text referring to Fig. 57 the words "phase splitting arrangement" should be replaced by "condenser for power factor improvement;" there is a dangerous statement at the bottom of page 121—when a series circuit is in resonance, it does not altogether "behave as if it contained only a pure resistance."—H. P. Y.

Elementary Vectors for Electrical Engineers. By G. W. Stubbings, B.Sc. (Lond.), F.Inst.P., A.M.I.E.E. Pp. 110; figs. 73. Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd., Parker House, Kingsway, W.C.2. Price 6s. 6d.

This is the second edition of a book which was recommended in the *Electrical Review* of May 24th, 1940, as likely to be useful to those with a rudimentary knowledge of geometry who desired a simple exposition of its subject. The opportunity has been taken in this re-issue to amplify the text with a view to classifying a few explanations and to extend the final chapter on hyperbolic functions.—C.O.B.

Books Received

The Principles of Technical Electricity. By M. Nelkon. Pp. 240; figs. and index. Blackie & Son, Ltd., 66, Chandos Place, London, W.C.2. Price 17s. 6d.

Engineering Radiography. "Mechanical World" Monographs. Pp. 57; figs. 37; illus. Emmott & Co., Ltd., 31, King Street, Manchester. Price 2s. 6d.

Alternating Current Practice. By C. H. Claude Cooke. Pp. 232; figs. 92; index. Crosby Lockwood & Son, Ltd., 20, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4. Price 15s.

An Introduction to Electronics. By Ralph G. Hudson. Pp. 97; figs. 72; illus.; index. The MacMillan Co., New York. Price 15s.

ELECTRICITY SUPPLY

Distribution Development Plans. Objection to Bankside Scheme.

Accrington.—**HIGHER CHARGES APPROVED.**—The Town Council on December 3rd approved a recommendation to increase the electricity charges. Opposing the increase, Councillor Tellow said that before the war the electricity undertaking made £100,000 profit in five years. After six years of prosperity it had lost £3,000. A reduction in discount from 10 to 5 per cent would save £7,000, and they could postpone any advance until the end of the year. An increase of 3½ per cent would be a blow to those anxious to use electrical appliances in their homes.

APPOINTMENT OF CONSULTING ENGINEERS.—The Town Council is to appoint Kennedy & Donkin (London) as engineering consultants in the design, construction and commissioning of the new £5,000,000 power station at Huncoat. This is an alternative to a proposal to adopt a scheme prepared by the borough electrical engineer (Mr. A. Goward) under which he would have undertaken sole responsibility at a cost of £103,292, plus allowances to various officials and staff. The borough electrical engineer, to whom terms of remuneration were suggested, expressed inability to accept them.

Acton.—**COOLING TOWERS.**—The Corporation Health Committee reports that, arising out of representations, the London Power Co., has arranged to replace the wooden cooling towers at the Acton Lane generating station by concrete structures and to install ducting to conduct the emissions from the boilers to the gas washing tower.

Barrow-in-Furness.—**RURAL DEVELOPMENT.**—The Corporation Electricity Committee has approved an estimate of £11,900 for developments in the rural area.

Bedford.—**SUPPLY TO VILLAGES.**—The Rural District Council has decided to make representations to the Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire Electricity Co., for the provision of electricity to the villages of North Bedfordshire which are still without a supply.

Bolton.—**SHOWROOMS.**—The Electricity Committee has appointed a sub-committee to consider the provision of showrooms for the Department.

Burnley.—**PROPOSED NEW POWER STATION.**—The suitability of a site near Barden Lane, Burnley, for the erection of a new generating station is to be investigated by the chairman of the Corporation Electricity Committee, the town clerk and borough electrical engineer.

Coventry.—**PRIMARY SUBSTATION.**—Application is being made by the Electricity Committee for sanction to borrow £123,796 for the erection of a primary substation in the Whitley area.

Fort William.—**TRANSFER OF UNDERTAKING DISCUSSED.**—After a private meeting of members of the Town Council and the North of Scotland Electricity Board, Mr. A. E. McColl, deputy chairman of the Board, stated that the main purpose was to explore the question of the transfer of the undertaking to the Board.

Great Yarmouth.—**DISTRIBUTION SCHEMES.**—The Electricity Department has received the Electricity Commissioners' consent to undertake the following works to the amounts stated and to raise loans for expenditure which is not covered by capital contributions:—New supplies to Lound Waterworks, farms, smallholdings, etc., in part of the rural area, with reinforcement of h.v. and l.v. supplies in the village of Blundeston (£21,583); augmented substation supplies to meet special development at two factories and to an industrial area (£10,470); reorganization of 6.6-kV distribution system, mainly replacement of existing h.v. switchgear and reinforcement of l.v. mains in the town area at specified points, including the establishment of three new substations (£36,000); relief of overloaded h.v. overhead lines and establishment of new substations and switching centres in connection with new housing schemes in town and rural area (£18,452); unspecified mains and services for twelve months (£15,000); and unspecified substation equipment for twelve months (£15,000). The total estimated expenditure is £116,505.

Huddersfield.—**RECLASSIFICATION OF STATION.**—As from January 1st, 1947, the classification of the St. Andrews Road generating station will be changed from Class G to Class H for the purpose of the N.J.B. Agreement, the capacity having been increased to 60,000 kW.

The Central Electricity Board has sent a letter of congratulation to the borough electrical engineer (Mr. F. A. Ellis) on the completion of the £500,000 extension at the power station. The letter states that it is the first of the 1946 programme to be brought into service in the Mid-East England Area.

Liverpool.—**DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS.**—Extensions and new works are to be carried out as follows:—Six additional 33-kV transmission cables from Clarence Dock to new substations, £795,790; substation, Wellington Building, The Strand, £3,516; substation at Litherland, £8,789; dust removing plant, Clarence Dock power station, £1,767; supply to Huyton Hey, £4,976; supply to Patent Knitting Co., Knowsley, £5,630; and three substations, Gateacre, £3,279.

London.—**OBJECTION TO BANKSIDE STATION EXTENSION.**—The Southwark Works Committee expresses objection to the proposal of

the City of London Electric Lighting Co., Ltd., to extend the Bankside power station, on the ground that it will jeopardize the scheme for the redevelopment of the south bank of the Thames.

Luton.—**ABOLITION OF METER RENTS AND SURCHARGES.**—Consumers in the Corporation's area will benefit by £14,000 a year as a result of a decision to discontinue meter rents on standard charges and abolish the surcharges to Dunstable, Leighton Buzzard and Linslade consumers.

Manchester.—**HOSPITAL IMPROVEMENTS.**—The Health Committee is to renew the electrical installation at Baguley Sanatorium at a cost of £1,000; change over the supply at Booth Hall Hospital (£3,000); lay a new main cable (£3,000); provide a new lift and reconstruct existing lifts at Crumpsall Hospital (£4,500); improve electric lighting at Limbert Nurses' Home (£1,050); renew wiring at Langho Colony (£1,100) and provide a bed lift (£1,650) and extend cable (£825) at Mossall Hospital.

Mansfield.—**INSTALLATION EXTENSIONS.**—A number of tenants of prefabricated bungalows have extended their electrical installations to give a light in the outside coal house. The Housing Committee has decided to inform them that such extensions can only be sanctioned if carried out by a competent electrician, and that extensions not so carried out must be disconnected unless certified by the borough electrical engineer as in order.

Mountain Ash.—**ANOTHER "CHRISTMAS BOX."**—For the fourteenth successive year consumers are to receive a "Christmas box" in the form of special reduced tariffs in respect of the December quarter. This year, as in 1945, the lighting rate for the quarter will be $\frac{3}{4}$ d. per kWh up to 100 kWh, with additional consumption at 1d. per kWh, no meter rents to be charged. Under the two-part tariff the running charge will be reduced to $\frac{1}{2}$ d. The prices in each case are net, for prompt payment. Recommending these concessions at the last Council meeting, Councillor S. Blake (chairman of the Municipal Undertakings' Committee) paid a tribute to the electrical engineer and manager (Mr. E. W. Jones).

Peterborough.—**EXTENSIONS.**—Additional distribution main switchgear is to be installed at a cost of £19,820. High-voltage cable networks in the northern and southern parts of the city and the low-voltage network in the north of the city are to be reinforced at an estimated cost of £39,579.

Poplar.—**NEW POWER STATION.**—The Electricity Committee is to invite specialist firms to quote for civil engineering, constructional steelwork, coal-handling plant, jetty cranes and turbine-room travelling cranes for the new power station at Brunswick Wharf. The Electricity Commissioners have stipulated that the station shall be designed so as to permit the installation of plant for the prevention of the discharge of sulphur and its compounds.

Rotherham.—**POWER STATION EXTENSIONS.**—Application is being made for sanction to borrow £1,100,000 for extensions to the power station, to be completed in 1950.

SUPPLY TO ESTATES.—The Electricity Committee is to provide a supply to the Thorpe and Piccadilly housing estates at a cost of £6,260.

Scotland.—**LOCH AFFRIC SCHEME.**—The only objection lodged against the North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board's constructional scheme in the Loch Affric-Fasnakyle-Mullardoch district has been withdrawn and the Secretary of State has not found it necessary to hold an inquiry. His Order confirming the scheme, together with details of the Hydro-Electric Board's plans, has been laid before Parliament.

Southwark.—**ELECTRICITY FOR FLATS.**—At a cost of £5,100 the Electricity Committee is to provide a supply to flats in the King Street and Rockingham Street areas.

Stockton-on-Tees.—**MEMBERSHIP OF D.J.B.**—After a full discussion, the Town Council has decided to rejoin the District Joint Board.

ADDITIONAL STAFF.—In view of important developments in the electricity undertaking, the general manager and engineer (Mr. N. Hunter) has reported to the Electricity Committee that it will be essential to increase the technical and administrative staff, and a sub-committee is to make recommendations.

RING MAIN EXTENSION.—It being now necessary to commence the proposed 11-kV ring main extension at Oxbridge at an estimated cost of £4,846, application is to be made to the Electricity Commissioners for the necessary sanction.

INDUSTRIAL ESTATE.—Contracts in connection with the Dog Hill Farm industrial site have been placed with A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd., W. Lucy & Co., Ltd., C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd., and Edison Swan Cables, Ltd.

Wallasey.—**JUBILEE CELEBRATION.**—The Electricity Committee is arranging for the celebration of the borough's electricity jubilee on January 29th. A brochure giving an account of the history and development of the electricity undertaking is being prepared.

York.—**DISTRICT HEATING.**—The Housing Committee has arranged for the electrical engineer to investigate the question of district heating.

Yorkshire.—**REDUCED POWER CHARGES.**—Following the lead of the Yorkshire Electric Power Co., the Electrical Distribution of Yorkshire, Ltd., and the North Lincolnshire and Howdenshire Electricity Co. have decided to reduce the charges for electricity supplied under agreements including a coal clause. Nearly 300 industrial concerns, mostly in South Yorkshire and North Lincolnshire, will benefit. Details of the new scale of charges will be issued shortly.

Electric Vehicle Production

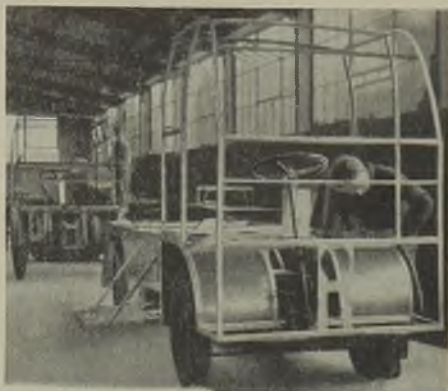
Modern Methods at a New Leicester Factory

AFTER having made shift in a number of separate small premises since their factory in Hastings Road, Leicester, was bombed, Cleco Electric Industries, Ltd., have just moved into a completely new factory in Foundry Square. With production again all under one roof the company hopes to be able to step up output considerably and, although scarcely settled in properly yet, is already turning out weekly about three electric vehicles, as well as a considerable quantity of chargers, welding equipments, etc.

One side of the factory is devoted to the preparation of the various metal components of the vehicles—guillotining the sheet aluminium for the body panels; cutting, grinding and drilling chassis members, etc. and jiggling the various components. Welding of the body frames, the installation of the motor and control gear and the addition of the body panels occupies the other side of the works, the centre portion being left for finishing-off processes.

Several modifications in design are incorporated in the post-war models with the object of improving both operational performance and servicing. For reversing, instead of a switch on the dashboard there is a lever at the side of the driver, close to the contactor gear. By fixing the ampere-hour meter at the back of the seat, the wiring has been greatly simplified. For first speed the pedal control puts in the motor with full resistance. Further depression gives the second speed by operating one mercury switch, two further mercury switches giving full speed. The interlocking of the brake with the toe pedal ensures that full power cannot be applied with the foot brake on. This feature facilitates starting uphill.

The use of a very short propeller shaft as incorporated in the Cleco pre-war private



Stages in production at the new Cleco electric vehicle factory



car chassis is now a standard feature of the electric van chassis. As a result of wartime experience a modern technique in body construction has been adopted for minimum weight coupled with maximum strength and durability—stressed aluminium panels on metal framework. A

neat arrangement for holding the spare wheel in a compartment at the rear gives ready access without unscrewing. Almost every part is interchangeable and can be replaced from stock. Retractable batteries on roller bearings are standard. A charger specially designed for the vehicle is made in the same factory.

New E.A.W. Branch

ON November 28th the Bangor Branch of the Electrical Association for Women was formed (it had previously been a unit of North Wales Coast Branch). Councillor Mrs. Chamberlayne, a member of the Electricity Committee, is chairman and the hon. secretary is Mrs. Skeats. Those present at the meeting, over which the Mayor of Bangor presided, included the borough electrical engineer and his wife (Mr. and Mrs. F. O. Harber) and members of the E.A.W. North Wales and North Wales Coast Branches.

Heating-Element Shortage

Difficulties Which Confront the Manufacturers

AMONG the many scarce materials and components urgently required by electrical apparatus manufacturers, heating elements are still extremely difficult to obtain. Some of the reasons for this have been given to us by Mr. A. Behm, managing director of Wireohms, Ltd., Nottingham, which specializes in the production of these components. Peace found the company with all key operatives and the greater proportion of its 1939 employees, together with administrative officers, still in the Services. There was no available labour locally, but within a radius of forty miles a town had been found with a supply of "green" labour provided a works could be sited there. This meant acceptance of decentralization and its attendant problems.

In October, 1945, it was obvious that such materials as nickel-chrome wire and ribbon, mica, and refractories were very scarce and that the freedom with which licences had been granted for the manufacture of household electrical equipment had resulted in a larger number of firms seeking to share what little there was. The main trouble, however, was that in the case of the nickel-chrome wire and ribbon the industry was overloaded and suffering from a lack of all classes of labour and was still being drained of useful personnel for the Services without suitable substitution.

Refractory Position

The refractory industry was in an even more parlous state—it still is—in that the source of its labour supply had been drawn upon for essential war work, and workpeople showed no inclination to return to conditions which compared unfavourably with those they enjoyed during the war. Mica, the main source of which is India, was controlled and requirements for certain grades and qualities could not be met.

Committed to a progressive and expansionist policy the firm now had to keep a balance in labour and material with the latter as the controlling factor. The problem of how to improve material supply was one for the Board of Trade to solve. Experience has taught the company that to obtain action on the part of Departments within Ministries the "prod" must come from above, and this was done by raising a question in the House and at the same time circularizing every Government Department that would be stimulated into action, with a comprehensive and detailed report in support of the company's statement and claims. This action had the required effect though not the required results! The company did obtain permission to import from America its requirements of wire and ribbon, but the high initial cost, plus import duty, the conditions in the matter of currency imposed by the American manufacturer, the

non-guarantee of regular delivery either because of lack of shipping or labour troubles, and the threat to a stable financial position from unbalanced home material supplies due to irregular delivery combined with E.P.T. demands, resulted in the decision not to purchase. In the light of subsequent events, i.e., American labour troubles and rising prices, the decision was most certainly a correct one.

Mica Supplies

About this period came the de-control of mica and with it the release of Indian merchants from American and British contracts, and an arrangement between Great Britain and India with regard to the disposal of the accumulated mica stocks. Since then there have been restricted supplies and continuously rising prices. The instability of this market and the conflicting interests operating in it will cause difficulty for some time to come.

With regard to refractories it was found that there were sources of supply outside the refractory industry, plentiful but high in price. In some cases the product was readily identifiable; no satisfactory explanation could be found, but it was quite obvious that no matter how innocent the manufacturers may have been their products were being diverted from long-established customers. The company has not purchased a single item from such a source nor will it. It was decided that any orders requiring a refractory should be accepted only if customers could supply that item. And they did!—in quantities and variety which on investigation disclosed that manufacturers hitherto not engaged on these lines had now turned their attention to what, judged by the prices, must be a very profitable side-line.

Despite all these difficulties, coupled with the necessity to train a new labour force, the company now employs 300, compared with ninety before the war.

Standard Dry Batteries

THE minimum rating on continuous discharge of primary cells of the type depolarized mainly by the free access of air has been prescribed in B.S.1335: 1946. The specification describes the method of test on which the rating is based and also a system of nomenclature which enables the type and size of cell to be expressed by a sequence of two or three letters and a number. Details are included of the quality of materials to be used as well as the dimensions of electrodes, containers, connecting wires and terminals. The specification is obtainable for 2s. from the British Standards Institution, 28, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

FINANCIAL SECTION

Company News. Stock Exchange Activities.

Reports and Dividends

Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.—We have now received a copy of the company's report and accounts, to which we briefly referred in our last issue. The trading profit for the year ended September 30th last, including dividends on investments, etc., was £468,328, as compared with £462,533 for the preceding year. From this is deducted depreciation, £25,000, and directors' fees, £2,965, leaving a net profit of £440,363 (against £434,283), which with £690,039 brought in makes £1,130,402 available. The final dividend on the ordinary and "A" ordinary stock is $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent actual, making 15 per cent for the year, and in addition a special cash bonus of $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent is paid on the ordinary and "A" ordinary, making a total distribution of $22\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. The dividend and bonus are the same as for the previous year. The balance carried forward is £797,902.

In his statement which has been circulated with the report and accounts, Mr. A. Parkinson (chairman and joint managing director), refers with regret to the death of his brother, Mr. Frank Parkinson, who was chairman and joint managing director of the company, and to the changes which have been made in the board of directors.

Reviewing the company's activities during the year under review, Mr. Parkinson says that the reconversion of the factories from war to peace is almost complete, but they are still engaged in replacing equipment which has become obsolete and in expanding the production capacity to meet an increasing demand for their products. The company has sold the lease of the Gaiety Theatre, which was purchased in 1939 with the object of securing permanent premises in London by the erection of a modern commercial building, and has taken other steps to secure London accommodation. Mr. Parkinson refers to the partnership entered into with the Austin Motor Co., Ltd., for the development of the electric vehicle and electric industrial truck side of its business.

Since the termination of hostilities in Europe and the Far East, the company has been actively engaged in the re-establishment of old contacts and the opening up of new avenues of trade in overseas markets. These activities have been seriously hindered by their inability to supply their products to meet more than a fraction of the combined home and overseas demand. Their factories overseas are meeting with the same problems as assail the company in England. In Australia they have embarked on the reorganization and extension of their manufacturing facilities and have secured a substantial financial interest in Noyes Bros. (Sydney), Ltd. The company is actively plan-

ning an extension of manufacture in India, and in New Zealand the new factory is nearing completion, production plant and equipment are being installed and production for the training of operatives has commenced. In addition the company is partner with other British manufacturers in similar enterprises in Australia, Canada, New Zealand, South Africa and India. The past year has seen an expansion of both the size and scope of these operations.

The Lightfoot Refrigeration Co., Ltd., has declared an interim ordinary dividend of 3 per cent (no interim payment was made last year). It is stated that output during the last four months of the year will be substantially reduced as a result of the destruction of materials by fire in the factory at Wembley in September.

African Cables, Ltd.—In connection with plans for extending and modernizing the company's factory, resolutions were passed at the annual meeting held recently in Johannesburg authorizing an increase of capital from £260,000 to £390,000 and the capitalization of £130,000 of the reserves by the issue of bonus shares to shareholders.

Aeronautical and General Instruments, Ltd.—At the annual meeting a resolution was passed authorizing an increase in the capital of the company to £400,000 by the creation of 150,000 shares of £1 and 400,000 shares of 5s. The chairman (Mr. W. McClelland) said that it was their desire to turn to commercial account the extensive experimental and design work which had been undertaken.

Turner & Newall, Ltd., are maintaining the dividend on the ordinary stock at $12\frac{1}{2}$ per cent by a final payment of $8\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. A preliminary statement for the year to September 30th gives the net profit of the parent company as £715,420 (£629,462).

Electrical Components, Ltd., which paid no dividend for 1945-46, has announced an interim dividend of $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent on account of the year ending June 30th, 1947.

The General Cable Manufacturing Co., Ltd., is paying a final dividend of 17 per cent (against 9 per cent), making a total distribution for the year of 25 per cent (against 15 per cent).

The Metropolitan Electric Cable & Construction Co., Ltd., is again paying an interim dividend of 5 per cent.

The Victoria Falls & Transvaal Power Co., Ltd., has declared an interim dividend of $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent (against 4 per cent).

The Lisbon Electric Tramways, Ltd., is maintaining its interim dividend at $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent, tax free.

Joseph Lucas, Ltd., report a profit of £312,727 for the past year (against £319,270 for 1944-45). The ordinary dividend is maintained at 15 per cent.

Lewis Berger & Sons, Ltd., out of a net profit of £296,856 (against £202,146) are paying a final ordinary dividend of 18 per cent. making 26 per cent (against 19 per cent) for the year.

New Companies

Electrical Accessories (Lancaster), Ltd.—Registered November 19th. Capital, £4,000. To acquire the business of a wholesale dealer in electrical and motor accessories carried on by John Bury at King's Arms Yard, King Street, Lancaster, as "Electrical Accessories." Permanent directors: J. Bury and E. L. Keates. Regd. office: King's Arms Yard, King Street, Lancaster.

S. Hancock, Ltd.—Registered November 16th. Capital, £3,000. Electrical engineers, electrical installation contractors and electrical plant maintenance engineers, etc. Directors: L. H. Mackerness and C. N. Fallas. Regd. office: Brownsfield Mill, Great Ancoats Street, Manchester.

Newton Electric (Birmingham), Ltd.—Registered November 20th. Capital, £1,000. Electrical engineers and general electrical installation contractors, lighting specialists, etc. Directors: F. Graham and J. B. Newton. Regd. office: 99a, Eachelhurst Road, Erdington, Birmingham.

Eric Staines (Electricals), Ltd.—Registered November 20th. Capital, £500. Electricians, electrical, radio and television engineers, etc. E. W. Staines is the first director. Secretary: B. J. Andrews. Regd. office: Ingleside, Lympne, Hythe, Kent.

Apex Productions, Ltd.—Registered November 6th. Capital, £3,000. Manufacturers of, and dealers in, electrical and mechanical products, etc. Permanent directors: W. L. Johnson, R. A. Penny, N. G. Sleeman and W. H. A. Chancellor. Solicitors: Herbert Baron & Co., E.C.4.

A. Pocock (Bath), Ltd.—Registered November 7th. Capital, £100. To acquire the business of an electrical and radio engineer carried on by A. E. Pocock at Craven, Upper Wellsway, Odd Down, Somerset. Directors: A. E. Pocock and C. A. Ratcliffe. Regd. office: 2, Burnt House Cottages, Odd Down, Bath.

Counties Relay, Ltd.—Registered in Edinburgh November 5th. Capital, £30,000. To adopt an agreement between Galashiels Relay, Ltd., Selkirk Relay, Ltd., and Peebles Relay, Ltd., and to establish and carry on wireless relay systems. Directors: The Earl of Lauderdale, B. Groom and J. Smith. Regd. office: 40, Island Street, Galashiels.

Swanavon, Ltd.—Registered November 19th. Capital, £100. Manufacturers of, and dealers in, electrical fittings, appliances and components, particularly in relation to stage lighting of a

special character, etc. Subscribers: J. D. Brown, 124, Chancery Lane, W.C.2, and R. H. Herbert, Greenacre, Hill Road, Theydon Bois. Secretary: R. H. Herbert.

Sandford, Daley & Co., Ltd.—Registered November 19th. Capital, £1,000. Manufacturers and repairers of, and dealers in, dynamos, motors, armatures, magnetos, etc. First directors: B. J. Daley, R. G. Sandford and H. D. Daley. Regd. offices: 50, St. Aubyn Street, Devonport, Plymouth.

Increases of Capital

"Solus" Electrical Co., Ltd.—Increased by £57,000 beyond the registered capital of £25,000. (5,680 of the new ordinary shares are created for the purpose of acquiring shares in Schall & Sons, Ltd.)

Wayne Kerr Laboratories, Ltd.—Increased by £5,050, in 5,000 preferred ordinary shares of £1 and 1,000 deferred ordinary shares of 1s., beyond the registered capital of £10,100.

Broadcast Relay Service, Ltd.—Increased by £700,000 beyond the registered capital of £1,200,000.

Yorkshire Electric Transformer Co., Ltd.—Increased by £25,000 beyond the registered capital of £15,000.

C.J.R. Electrical & Electronic Development, Ltd.—Increased by £2,000 beyond the registered capital of £500.

Franklin Electric Co., Ltd.—Increased by £14,500 beyond the registered capital of £500.

Q Vehicle Co., Ltd.—Increased by £59,900 beyond the registered capital of £100.

London Signs & Illuminations, Ltd.—Increased by £9,900 beyond the registered capital of £100.

Vacuums, Ltd.—Increased by £5,000 beyond the registered capital of £5,000.

Bankruptcies

A. E. Starr, 11, Cross Mount Street, Batley, Yorks, lately carrying on business under the style of Electronic Enterprises, 125, Commercial Street, Batley, and formerly at 2, Brewery Lane, Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury, electrical and radio engineer.—The public examination of this debtor was held recently at the County Court, Eightlands, Dewsbury, when it was reported that the liabilities amounted to £250 and there was a deficiency of £165. The examination was closed.

W. H. Grange, electrical engineer, carrying on business as the Talbot Electrical Co., at 14, Plumstead Road, Thorpe Saint Andrew, Norfolk.—Last day for receiving proofs for dividend December 20th. Trustee, Mr. F. R. D. Walter, Castle Chambers, Opie Street, Norwich.

Liquidations

Holborn Construction Co., Ltd.—Winding up voluntarily. Liquidator, Mr. F. N. Gamidge, Spencer House, South Place, London, E.C.2.



**MOTORS
GENERATORS**

CONTROL GEAR

AIR BREAK
OIL IMMERSSED
HAND OPERATED
AUTOMATIC

SWITCHGEAR

SWITCHES
FUSES
SWITCHBOARDS
AIR BREAK
OIL IMMERSSED

FANS

CFILING
DESK and
BRACKET
VENTILATING

LIGHTING FITTINGS

GAS FILLED
DISCHARGE

OF IMPORTANCE TO YOU

In order that we may give you the best service under the present difficult conditions we appeal to you to utilise standard equipment, ratings, etc., whenever possible. Your co-operation in this respect will enable us to concentrate on standard production with consequent reduction in despatch time.

USE "STANDARD"

VERITYS Ltd.

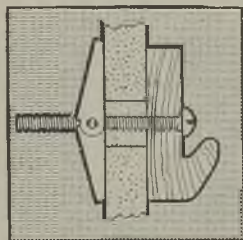
Sales Headquarters : **BRETENHAM HOUSE, LANCASTER PLACE, W.C.2**

Works : **ASTON, BIRMINGHAM 6**

PERMANENT FIXINGS

Can now be made to Wallboards, Plaster Boards
Insulating and Laminated Boards
Hollow Bricks and Tiles

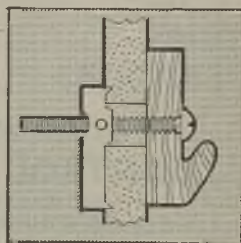
TOGGLE BOLTS



SPRING TYPE

The wings of the toggle spring open at right angles to the screw when pushed through the hole.

Rawlplug Toggle Bolts provide a simple means of making fixings to hollow partition walls or ceilings, asbestos board, hollow bricks and tiles, etc. They are ideal because they distribute the strain over a wide area.

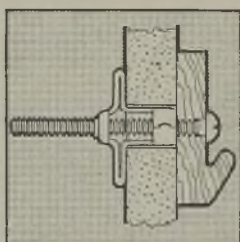
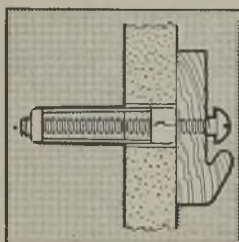


GRAVITY TYPE

The toggle has a long end which falls into position when pushed through the hole.



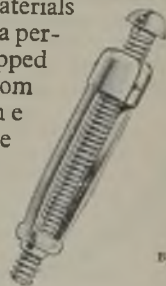
RAWL-ANCHORS



RAWL-ANCHORS are manufactured from ductile steel and ensure very firm fixtures. Fixing is simplicity itself—just a $\frac{3}{8}$ " diam. hole

into which the Rawl-Anchor is placed and then the screw is tightened. Millions have been used on housing contracts.

An extremely ingenious device. When the screw is tightened the Rawl-Anchor collapses as shown in the illustration. In certain materials this makes a permanent tapped fitting from which the screw can be removed & replaced at will.



★ Samples of any or all of these fixing devices will be gladly supplied to the trade for testing purposes. Also the advice of our Technical Service Department is available for free unbiased assistance in overcoming any peculiar fixing problems.

THE RAWLPLUG Co. Ltd., CROMWELL ROAD, LONDON, S.W.7

STOCKS AND SHARES

THE course of Stock Exchange prices continues to be determined largely by the need for finding investments with which to replace the Local Loans stock to be paid off early in the New Year. Other substantial amounts fall due for repayment within the next six months, and there is a daily scramble for alternative stocks and shares upon which a reasonable rate of return can be obtained. Government pronouncements dwell ceaselessly upon the intention to maintain cheap money. Good dividends are the order of the day in the industrial market. These also serve to accentuate demand from investors.

Home Rails

In principle and detail the Transport Bill is being hotly attacked, but after an interval for digestion of the details, prices in the market concerned have mostly maintained the recovery which followed its first appearance. As then, a chief support for quotations is the consideration that the senior stocks, at least, can expect two further interest payments before they are exchanged in January, 1948, for the Government compensation stock. Despite the recovery, most quotations are still appreciably below those fixed by the Government for compensation purposes. This attracts institutional buyers on the view that they are, in effect, acquiring Government stock at a discount. No indication has yet been given as to the nature of the compensation stock.

Home Electricity Supply

The cut in the use of coal which has been called for by the Minister of Fuel and Power, has had a slightly depressing effect upon the prices of shares in the Home electricity supply companies. At present the supplies of coal to electricity undertakings are not affected, though industrial and commercial consumers are to be restricted by 2½ per cent. In the Stock Exchange market, the opinion is that in view of the enormous amount of power which the companies are supplying, the intended cut to certain users will make little material difference to profits and dividends. Falls of 6d. to 1s. have occurred in the ordinary shares of some ten companies.

Joint Enterprises

Crompton Parkinson shares are a trifle lower at 33s. 6d., in spite of the declaration of dividend and bonus again making a total of 22½ per cent for the year. Allowing for the final distribution in the price, the return works out to nearly 3½ per cent. Austin Motors are on the dull side at 40s., although considerable interest was aroused by the report of an agreement with Cromptons for the joint production of electric vehicles. Tube Investments, now 6½, have been a firm market since the appearance of the impressive annual report and full

accounts. This company is also to engage in a joint enterprise, the other participants being British Aluminium and Hawker Siddeley, the object being the manufacture of aluminium wire and cable.

Miscellaneous Changes

General Cable shares responded, with a rise of 1s. 6d. to 25s. 6d., to the increase in the dividend from 15 to 25 per cent. Electrical equipment shares as a whole have shown strength during the week. Associated Electrical Industries at 74s. 6d., Ever Ready at 50s. and Ericssons at 56s. 3d., are all half-a-crown to the good. Gains of 1s. are shown by Johnson & Phillips at 83s. 6d., and Walsall Conduits at 58s. General Electrics at 104s. 6d. have put on 1s. 6d., Mather & Platt are 2s. 3d. better at 57s. 3d., and a number of others show small improvements.

In the radio group, Cossors at 31s. 6d. are better on the week, but Radio Television and Scopphony have lost ground to 11s. and 8s. 6d. respectively. Among traction shares, B.E.T. deferred, after fluctuations, finished 45 points down at 1,230. Cable & Wireless preference lost 4 points, receding to 119, and the ordinary is easier at 118. Great Northerns are up from 35 to 37.

New Issues

Dealings began last week in Dictograph Telephones new 5½ per cent preference shares at 25s. They afford at this price the relatively generous yield of £4 8s. per cent. Holders of the company's ordinary shares had the right to take up the shares at par, in the proportion of one for every twenty shares held. The ordinary at 5s. 3d. are a shade better.

Thomas Tilling

The price of Thomas Tilling shares has been moving erratically since the railway nationalization terms were published. From 57s. 6d. the price was run up to 64s. 6d., from which it reacted to 60s. The company has been paying 10 per cent on its ordinary stock, and the yield is now £3 6s. 8d. per cent on the money. The Thomas Tilling assets consist mainly of interests in a number of motor services, and £1,207,000 London Passenger Transport "C" stock. Calculation of the value of Tilling shares, worked out on a 4½ per cent basis of yield from the investments, brings out Tillings to 60s. 6d. per share, while on a 4 per cent basis it would be 68s. From both amounts, 2s. per share must be deducted as the value of the company's preference capital on a 4 per cent basis. In addition, however, the company owns a general motor business, freehold and leasehold properties and investments worth £1,350,000 at par. It is impossible to say with exactitude what the break-up value of Tillings is. At anything like 60s. the shares may be regarded as a sound investment.

Contractors' Hired Equipment

Liability of Employer for Employee's Acts

IT is common practice for contractors to hire plant, equipment and vehicles because of the excessive cost of equipment used only on occasions and also because of the difficulty of obtaining skilled men to operate the equipment if it is purchased.

When accidents happen in connection with these appliances the question of the legal position of the hirer arises where the operator meets with an accident or is the cause of an accident. A case recently before the House of Lords is of interest on this account.

Briefly the facts of this case were that a firm of stevedores had hired from a contractor the use of a crane together with its driver to assist in loading a ship lying in dock. The contractor was subject to the Hiring

Contractors' Regulations which contained the clause: "The driver so provided shall be the servant of the applicants." The driver in question was a skilled workman engaged and paid by the hiring contractor and the contractor alone had power to dismiss him. The stevedores directed what operations should be executed by him, but they had no authority to direct how he should work the crane.

Owing to the driver's negligence, a checker employed by the forwarding agents who had engaged the stevedores was injured in the course of his employment. The question to be determined was, whether, in applying the liability maxim (that is, certain rules and laws are laid down whereby Common Law explains what must operate to make a person liable for damages and for injuries) the employers of the crane driver or the hirers of the crane were liable for the driver's negligence.

It was contended by the owners of the crane that under the terms of the contract between them and the stevedores, the stevedores were liable. The House of Lords held that the question of liability was not to be determined by an agreement between the general employers and the hirers, but depended on the circumstances of the case, the proper test to apply being whether or not the hirers had authority to control the manner of the execution of the relevant acts of the driver.

The crane owners, as general employers of the crane driver, had failed to discharge the burden of proving that the hirers had such control of the workman at the time of the accident as to become liable as employers for his negligence, since although the hirers could tell the crane driver where to go and what to carry, they had no authority to give directions as to the manner in which the crane was to be operated. The crane owners were, therefore, liable for his negligence.

This case is important because, speaking from a professional angle, there has always been great difficulty in finding the dividing line between the responsibility of the hirer of the workman with his equipment and that of the owner of the equipment who actually employs the workman. It also underlines the point that the actual conduct of the parties to the agreement should be specifically stated.

It is not always possible to include all the conditions of hire in an agreement; they may be contained in letters between the parties. The agreement, moreover, may be a verbal one, but in any case the points of law involved are the same. The House of Lords' decision lays down that in all future cases, irrespective of the trade, where a crane is hired with its driver, who is deemed to be skilled, all that concerns the hirer is that the work is carried out on his behalf and not the method of carrying it out.

Suppose the hirer or his employees or other servants request the employee or other servants of the owner of the crane to lift certain machinery from one place to another. It might be necessary to sling it, and use all kinds of tackle for the purpose. If the hirer contents himself with giving the removal instruction, well and good, he can never be held liable for the accident caused to the hired workman, or caused by the hired workman. But if by arrangement he employs the driver through the owner of the crane and he tells the crane driver, also by arrangement with the owner, how the goods should be lifted, how the crane should be operated as distinct from directing the actual lifting of the goods concerned, then the hirer will be held liable.

By F. E. Sugden,
A.C.I.S., Barrister-at-Law

NEW PATENTS

Electrical Specifications Recently Published

The numbers under which the specifications will be printed and abridged are given in parentheses. Copies of any specification (1s. each) may be obtained from the Patent Office, 25, Southampton Buildings, London, W.C.2.

ARROW Electric Switches, Ltd.—“Indexing means for multi-position rotary electric switches.” 16660/44. September 1st, 1943. (582687.)

N. C. Barford.—“Tuning mechanism for hollow electrical resonators.” 13463. July 13th, 1944. (582603.)

K. Baumann and Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.—“Power plant comprising elastic fluid turbines driving load shafts through speed reduction transmission gearing.” 5796. April 29th, 1942. (582620.) “Power plant including elastic fluid turbines driving load shafts through transmission gearing.” 16343. November 18th, 1942. (582622.)

E. G. Bowen, D. Taylor and K. G. Budden.—“Radio locating apparatus.” 18362. December 25th, 1942. (582494.)

B. P. L. (Instruments), Ltd., and B. Digby.—“Valve voltmeter.” 8314. May 3rd, 1944. (582544.)

British Insulated Cables, Ltd., and B. S. Robson.—“Variable ratio gearing.” 5504. March 24th, 1944. (582516.)

British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.—“Electric lamp signalling units.” 8703/44. May 11th, (582547.) “Electric meters of the induction type.” 11089/44. June 11th, 1943. (582561.)

British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and A. Bowen.—“Means for breaking up air flow over streamline bodies.” 12932. July 6th, 1944. (582598.)

British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and C. J. Milner.—“Resonators used with electron discharge devices of the velocity modulated type.” 13950. October 29th, 1941. (582484.) “Electron discharge devices of the velocity modulation type employing resonating chambers.” 1775. February 10th, 1942. (582491.)

British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and W. J. Scott.—“Electron discharge devices of the velocity modulation type employing resonating chambers.” 16530. December 22nd, 1941. (582487.) “Electron discharge devices of the velocity modulation type employing resonating chambers.” 16531. December 22nd, 1941. (582488.) “Resonating chambers employable in electron discharge devices of the velocity modulated type.” 1503. February 4th, 1942. (582490.)

British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., T. H. Kinman and L. J. Davies.—“Electron discharge devices of the velocity modulation type employing resonating chambers.” 15796. December 8th, 1941. (582486.)

L. F. Broadway and C. S. Bull.—“Electron discharge devices employing velocity modulation or employing hollow resonators.” 6528. May 21st, 1941. (582616.)

E. P. Brus.—“Renewable electric fuse plug.” 12653. July 3rd, 1944. (582594.)

Calor Soc. Anon. pour la Fabrication des Appareils de Chauffage et des Appareils a Usages Domestiques par l'Electricité.—“Removable connection boxes for electric cooking apparatus.” 17191/39. July 5th, 1938. (582661.)

H. Candeland and Z. K. Hass.—“Electrical signalling systems.” 21567. December 23rd, 1943. (582632.)

H. Cassman.—“Electron discharge devices having screens required to be present in the envelope during treatment with gas or vapour noxious to the screens.” 11694. September 12th, 1941. (582483.)

Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd. (C. D. Galloway).—“Electric accumulators.” 25922. December 27th, 1944. (582654.)

Cinch Manufacturing Corporation.—“Electrical connector clips.” 16144/44. August 31st, 1943. (582677.)

J. D. Cockcroft, J. Ashmead, W. S. Eastwood, A. J. H. Oxford and W. A. S. Butement.—“Radio installations for locating distant bodies.” 16742/44. December 4th, 1942. (Divided out of 582493.) (582521.) “Radio installations for locating distant bodies.” 17309. December 4th, 1942. (582493.)

A. C. Cossor, Ltd., and J. M. S. Speirs.—“Magnetron electric discharge devices.” 16828. December 31st, 1941. (582489.)

Creed & Co., Ltd., and R. D. Salmon.—“Alarm devices for indicating failure of the paper feed mechanism in teleprinters.” 5506. March 24th, 1944. (582528.)

Creed & Co., Ltd., and A. E. Thompson.—“Teleprinters.” 6245. April 4th, 1944. (582531.)

Creed & Co., Ltd., A. E. Thompson and R. D. Salmon.—“Teleprinters.” 6557. April 7th, 1944. (582532.)

A. G. Crossland.—“Fluorescent electric lighting fittings.” 15615. August 16th, 1944. (582671.)

Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd., and C. H. Munday.—“Sealing arrangements for electrical condensers or other electrical devices.” 15352. August 11th, 1944. (582669.)

Enfield Zinc Products, Ltd., and J. Grimston.—“Manufacture of seamless zinc cans for dry batteries.” 10275. May 26th, 1944. (582554.)

English Electric Co., Ltd., and F. G. Rowland.—“Electric gas blast circuit-breakers.” 12987. July 7th, 1944. (582599.)

General Electric Co., Ltd., and W. G. Thompson.—“Braking of direct-current motors.” 11962. June 23rd, 1944. (582588.)

General Electric Co., Ltd., J. N. Bowtell, R. L. Breadner, and E. E. Miles.—“Seals incorporating vitreous materials.” 11635. June 19th, 1944. (582566.)

General Electric Co., Ltd., H. C. Turner and T. R. Rudge.—“Apparatus for indicating the speed of rotary machines.” 17687. September 15th, 1944. (582694.)

India-Rubber, Gutta-Percha & Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., and H. L. Harding.—“Storage battery or like containers.” 13156. August 13th, 1943. (582499.)

A. W. G. Kingsbury and H. E. R. Kingsbury.—“Means for unwrapping tape, cotton, wire or the like from a cable.” Cognate applications 9962/44 and 15170/44. May 23rd, 1944. (582583.)

Mallory Metallurgical Products, Ltd.—“Electric contacts.” 10976/44. June 8th, 1943. (582558.)

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.—“Automatic tuning of radio transmitters.” 10668/44. March 29th, 1943. (582585.)

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., L. C. Styles and V. D. Brooker.—“Telegraph transmitters.” 16312. August 28th, 1944. (582679.)

S. Marks and E. R. Booth.—“Rotary electric switches.” 17755. September 16th, 1944. (582696.)

F. G. Mitchell.—“Cooling towers.” 19274/43. November 20th, 1944. (582630.)

Okonite-Callender Cable Co., Inc.—“Method of, and apparatus for, the manufacture of electric power cables.” 14222/44. August 3rd, 1943. (582613.)

Oldham & Son, Ltd., and H. Akroyd.—“Electromagnetic relays.” 4361. April 21st, 1944. (582536.)

A. F. Pearce.—“Hollow electrical resonators.” 9483. June 11th, 1943. (582626.)

A. F. Pearce, and N. C. Barford.—“High-frequency electrical devices having gas-tight envelopes.” 9482. June 11th, 1943. (582625.)

W. S. Percival.—“Circuit arrangements using electron discharge devices employing hollow resonators.” 9475. July 25th, 1941. (582617.)

Philips Lamp, Ltd.—“Electric transformers.” 13653/44. May 5th, 1943. (582607.)

A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd., A. Allan and R. Shannon.—“Gas-operated electric switchgear.” 22462. November 14th, 1944. (582701.) “Gas-operated electric switchgear.” 23214. November 22nd, 1944. (582702.)

A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd., A. Allan and J. F. S. Small.—“Spring driven operating-mechanism for electric switchgear.” 14568. July 31st, 1944. (582643.)

G. R. Shepherd (Westinghouse Electric International Co.)—“Speed control systems for alternating-current motors.” 3251. February 22nd, 1944. (582510.)

Sperry Gyroscope Co., Inc.—“Apparatus for comparing the phase or time delay between two waves, and to distance measuring devices.” 16273/42. February 25th, 1942. (582492.)

“Ultra high-frequency electron discharge devices.” 987/44. January 22nd, 1943. (582526.)

Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.—“Filamentary heating elements for electric discharge tubes and other purposes.” 3113/44. February 20th, 1943. (582664.)

Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd. (International Standard Electric Corporation).—“Velocity modulated electron discharge devices.” 15345. November 28th, 1941. (582485.)

Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., and D. L. A. Driver.—“Manufacture of selenium products.” 8525. May 5th, 1944. (582546.)

Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., and C. H. Foulkes.—“Resonator structures for electron discharge devices.” 2023. February 14th, 1941. (582615.)

Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., and E. M. S. McWhirter.—“Vibrator relays.” 16406. August 29th, 1944. (582683.)

Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., and A. J. Maddock.—“Thermionic valves.” 9519. July 26th, 1941. (582618.)

Svenska Turbinfabriks Aktiebolaget Ljungstrom.—“Blade rings for radial flow elastic fluid turbines.” 1102/44. July 1st, 1943. (582563.)

Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd., and P. A. Sporing.—“Electrical condenser.” 15043. August 8th, 1944. (582651.)

G. W. Walton.—“Detention of objects by means of ultra-short electromagnetic waves.” 11648. September 11th, 1941. (582482.)

Ward & Goldstone, Ltd., and W. H. Willett.—“Electric switches.” 14734. August 2nd, 1944. (582645.) “Electric plug-and-socket connectors.” 14735. August 2nd, 1944. (582646.)

Westinghouse Electric International Co.—“Refrigeration apparatus.” 13484/44. September 27th, 1943. (582604.)

H. D. Wheeler and P. A. H. Mossay.—“Control of acceleration and reversal of electric motors in Ward-Leonard equipment.” 357. January 7th, 1944. (582573.)

F. C. Williams and E. L. C. White and D. Blumlein (legal representative of A. D. Blumlein).—“Pulse signal selecting and indicating systems.” 17006. October 15th, 1943. (582503.)

The Blind in Industry

THE problem of the drop in the number of blind employed in industry is dealt with in the annual report of the National Institute for the Blind. The Institute has augmented its Placement Section by a number of partially blind men acquainted with the technique both of blindness and industrial employment. A body of experts is also continuously finding more processes suitable for sightless workers, the number of such processes already found exceeding five hundred. One man, totally blind and deformed in both hands, is now skilled in assembling electric motors, and a war-blinded stage dancer is assembling electric fires.

CONTRACT INFORMATION

Accepted Tenders and Prospective Electrical Work

Contracts Open

Where "Contracts Open" are advertised in our "Official Notices" section the date of the issue is given in parentheses.

Essex.—December 20th. Education Committee. Electrical installations in new schools at Chingford and Chigwell. Particulars from H. Conolly, county architect, County Hall, Chelmsford. (From the names submitted, a panel of contractors will be chosen, who will subsequently be provided with specifications.)

Exeter.—December 30th. Electricity Department. Two 12,000-kVA transformers. (December 6th.)

Forres.—December 23rd. Town Council. Electrical work in connection with 32 houses at Fleurs Place No. 3 site (deposit, £3 3s.).—Rowand, Anderson and Paul & Partners, 107, High Street, Forres.

Hastings.—January 13th. Electricity Department. Two 2,000-kVA Scott-connected transformers and two switch kiosks. (December 6th.)

Isle of Ely.—January 4th. County Council. Installation of electric lighting at the Orchards Nursery, Wisbech.—R. D. Robson, county architect, County Hall, March.

London.—Metropolitan Water Board. New or second-hand alternators, three-phase, 400/440-V, for coupling to Diesel engines running at 600 r.p.m. (eighteen approximately 200 kW and six approximately 300 kW). (See this issue.)

Manchester.—January 13th. Electricity Committee. 6.6-kV substation switchgear. (December 6th.)

Newark-on-Trent.—January 16th. Borough Council. P.i. and armoured cable. (See this issue.)

Newport (Mon.).—December 31st. Corporation. Electrical installations in 134 houses, Always Farm estate. (December 6th.)

North Scotland.—January 20th. Hydro-Electric Board. High- and low-voltage distribution lines (wood poles) on the island of Arran. (See this issue.)

Rhonda.—December 28th. Urban District Council. Six 300-kVA three-phase oil-immersed static transformers, 11,000/415/240 V. (See this issue.)

Romford.—December 23rd. Town Council. Electrical installations in 144 houses on Gobions estate. Borough surveyor.

St. Faith's and Aylsham.—December 28th. Rural District Council. Electrically operated pumping and pressure distribution plant for seven sites. W. Herbert Bateman & Partners, Halifax House, Bank Plain, Norwich.

Orders Placed

Birmingham.—Electricity Committee. Accepted during the last three months. Battery together with rectifier at Prince's electricity station, Nechells.—Tudor Accumulator Co. Oil circuit breakers.—Mudie's Electrical Co. Meters.—British Electric Meters; Smith Meters; Ferranti; Measurement; Chamberlain & Hookham. Transformers.—Ferranti; British Thomson-Houston Co.; British Electric Transformer Co. Extensions to automatic telephone exchange at Hams Hall "B" power station.—Standard Telephones & Cables. Superheater elements at Prince's station, Nechells.—Simon-Carves. Medium and low voltage rubber insulated cables for one year ending June 30th, 1947.—Mersey Cable Works.

Huddersfield.—Corporation. Accepted. Two 300-kVA and one 750-kVA transformers.—Met.-Vick. Electrical Co.

London.—L.C.C. Accepted. Wiring and fittings for electric lighting, etc., in blocks of dwellings on the Tulse Hill Estate, Lambeth.—Ayr Engineering & Constructional Co.

Rochdale.—Electricity Committee. Accepted. Meters for twelve months.—Met.-Vick. Electrical Co.

Contracts in Prospect

Particulars of new works and building schemes for the use of electrical installation contractors and traders. Publication in this section is no guarantee that electrical work is definitely included. Alleged inaccuracies should be reported to the Editors.

Amphill.—Houses (49), and 12 flats; U.D.C. surveyor, Amphill, Beds.

Barnes.—Maisonettes (81), Lonsdale Road (£102,029); A. J. Riggs, Ltd., builders, 12, Seaforth Avenue, New Malden, Surrey.

Birmingham.—Houses (100), Coventry Road and Sandy Lane junction; city engineer.

Technical college (£2,028,000); city architect. Offices and factory buildings, Lime Kiln Lane; Flexible Shaft & Cover Manufacturing Co., Ltd. Engineering works, Central depot site (£50,000).—Thomas W. Ward, Ltd.

Blackburn.—Multiple chain stores, Church Street and Victoria Street; Littlewoods Mail Order Stores, Ltd., 100, Old Hall Street.

Brierley Hill.—Houses (58), Tack Farm estate; J. R. Moore, architect, U.D.C. Offices, Moor Street.

Bridge of Allan.—Houses (64), near Westerton Drive; burgh engineer.

Bromsgrove.—Houses (24), Redditch Road; J. E. Tolladay, West Heath.

Chadderton.—Houses (70), Melbourne Street, for U.D.C.; F. W. Pexton, architect, Town Hall.

Coventry.—Houses (416), West estate (£454,272); city engineer.

Daventry.—Houses (318) on 21 sites; R.D.C. surveyor.

Durham.—Mining college in North-East Durham; county architect, 34, Old Elvet.

Edmonton.—Houses (200), near Enfield boundary at Cheshunt; borough engineer, Town Hall.

Gateshead-on-Tyne.—Factory at the North Eastern Trading estate; Hetherington & Wilson, County Chambers, Westgate Road, Newcastle.

Glasgow.—Swedish timber houses (200) at Robroyston & Balorcock (£245,559) and 2,142 houses at Priesthill (£2,606,300); housing director.

Great Yarmouth.—Permanent houses (55), development scheme No. 2, Gorleston; H. F. Dyson, borough engineer, Town Hall.

Hampstead.—Housing scheme, King Henry's Road; D. & D. J. Wood, architects, 1, Old Burlington Street, London, W.1.

Hartlepool.—Block of flats for the Sutton Dwelling Trust; C. S. Errington, architect, 46, Grainger Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Haverfordwest.—Permanent houses (128), on several sites, for R.D.C.; A. J. Davies, surveyor, Council Offices, 10, Picton Place.

Hull.—New factory at Stoneferry for J. L. Spooner, Ltd., Durham Street.

Hyde.—Bungalows (25) and 305 houses, Harbour Farm estate; T. Cooper, borough surveyor.

Ilkeston.—Houses (133), Cotmanhay estate; A. Mason (Contractors), Ltd., Sutton Road, Mansfield, Notts.

Lanchester (Co Durham).—Houses (415) for R.D.C.; surveyor, R.D.C. Offices.

Liverpool.—Flats (60), in five blocks, Cantril Farm estate, West Derby; director of housing, Blackburn Chambers, Dale Street, Kingsway, Liverpool, 2.

Longbenton (Northumberland).—Electric lighting and equipment in 156 houses for U.D.C.; surveyor, U.D.C. Offices, Forest Hall.

Malden and Coombe.—Houses (42), Elm Road, New Malden; H. E. Barrett, town clerk, Municipal Offices.

Manchester.—Primary schools at Booth Hall estate and Blackley; L. C. Howitt, city architect, Town Hall.

Houses (1,067), Newall Green (£1,302,064); hostel at Crumpsall Hospital (£52,200) and boiler house, Withington Hospital (£60,000); city engineer.

Market Harborough.—Houses (82), on eleven sites; R.D.C. surveyor, Council Offices, Exchange Buildings.

Middlesbrough.—Extensions to factory for J. B. Corrie & Co., Ltd., Gray Street.

Newbury.—Houses (92), Shaw estate; borough engineer.

Newcastle-on-Tyne.—Printing works, Meldon Street, for J. W. Hindson & Sons; Hetherington & Wilson, County Chambers, Westgate Road.

New Romney.—Houses (50) (costing £66,022); E. W. Sanders (London), Ltd., builders, 49, Newington Causeway, London, S.E.1.

Northampton.—Factory, Industrial estate; B. B. Vos & Sons, Ltd., Campbell Square.

Northwich.—Permanent houses (140), in ten parishes; J. Birtwistle, R.D.C. surveyor, Whitehall, Hartford.

Norwich.—Extensions to factory for J. Mackintosh & Sons, Ltd., Chapel Field.

Oughtibridge.—Extensions to steel works, for cold strip roll and road vehicle springs; Samuel Fox & Co., Ltd., Stocksbridge.

Paisley.—Factory (£76,520); J. Anderson & Co. (Colours), Ltd., 61, Florence Street, Glasgow.

Peterhead.—Proposed water scheme to cost £13,340 (pump house, etc.); J. and A. Leslie & Reid, civil engineers, Edinburgh.

Permanent houses (72), Clerkhill Road; burgh surveyor.

Ripponden.—Houses (102), on three sites; Glendinning & Hanson, architects, Albany Chambers, Commercial Street, Halifax.

Rugeley.—Factory adjoining gas works; E. Pinchess & Co., Ltd., boot manufacturers, Rossendale Road, Earl Shilton, near Hinckley.

Rushden.—Factory for Sound Engineering Co., Hove Road.

Seaham.—Houses (500), on new estate west of Stockton Road; A. M. Smith, U.D.C. surveyor.

Silloth (Cumberland).—Factory for S. Redmayne and Co., Ltd.; West Cumberland Industrial Development Co., Ltd., Roper Street, Whitehaven.

Stockton.—Extensions to works for E. Hullah & Co., Gray Street.

Thanet.—Technical school for girls (£15,000); Kent county architect, Maidstone.

Walsall.—Extension to factory; Anderson & Homer, Frederick Street.

Wembley.—Permanent houses (164), Fryent estate, N.W.9; borough engineer, Town Hall.

West Riding.—Secondary school at Ecclesfield (£112,564); county architect, County Hall, Wakefield.

Wishaw.—Canteen for Coltness Iron Co., Ltd. (£2,000); manager.

Wokingham.—Permanent houses (38), London Road; E. G. V. Hives, Council's architect, 3, Cork Street, Reading.



Which Stop Nut will you choose—Simmonds or Pinnacle—fibre collar or metal diaphragm? The Pinnacle is the newer product and has some advantages over its older brother. But there are still many conditions which are best satisfied by the fibre collar of the Simmonds Nut. Simmonds have learned the virtues and limitations of Stop Nuts in the only school that matters—the school of experience; ten solid years of it. In that time 90% of Stop Nuts used in British Industry have been supplied by Simmonds. We don't need to tell you that all we know, all we have learned is at your service. And you can be sure of an unbiased opinion because we design and make both types of nut; and—in our modest way—have no doubt at all that we make the best of both.



SIMMONDS STOP NUTS

Simmonds Aerocessories Limited · Great West Road · London · A Company of the Simmonds Group

QUALITY-



Recommend your
customers to instal
Elasta Lamps, the lamps
they can rely upon.

Elasta

E.I.M.A. LAMPS
MADE IN ENGLAND

ELECTRIC LAMPS

POPE'S ELECTRIC LAMP CO., LTD.
5, EARNSHAW STREET, NEW OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6074.

Telegrams : "Duramentum, Westcent, London."

Branches holding stocks from which supplies can be obtained :-

MANCHESTER :
18 Pool St., Market Street.
Tel. : Deansgate 5687.
Grams :

"Pope's, Deansgate 5687."

BIRMINGHAM : 3 Grosvenor Chambers,
Broad St. Corner, Broad Street.
Tel. : Midland 2580.

Grams : "Pope's, Midland 2580, Birmingham."

LEEDS : 6 Park Square.
Tel. : Leeds 22119.
Grams :

Pope's, Leeds 22119."

LEICESTER :
89 London Road.
Tel. : Leicester 59028.

Grams :
"Pope's, Leicester 59028."

BRISTOL :
15 Brunswick Square.
Tel. 23987.

Grams : "Pope's, Bristol 23987."

BELFAST (Managers: Campbell, Gardener & Co.), 27 Franklin Street.
Tel. : Belfast 25171. Grams : "Camergard, Belfast."

Liverpool Representative : Mr. B. MARKS, 29 Lascelles Road, Liverpool 19.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

ADVERTISEMENTS for insertion in the following Friday's issue are accepted up to **First Post on Monday**, and should be addressed to Classified Advertisement Department, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. (See Notice below for Christmas.) **THE CHARGE** for advertisements in this section is 2/6 per line (approx. 7 words) per insertion; **ONLY OFFICIAL AND GOVERNMENT ANNOUNCEMENTS CAN NOW BE DISPLAYED**—35/- per inch. Where the advertisement includes a Box Number this counts as six words and there is an additional charge of 6d. for postage of replies. **SITUATIONS WANTED**.—Three insertions under this heading can be obtained for the price of two if ordered and prepaid with the first insertion.

REPLIES to advertisements published under a Box Number if not to be delivered to any particular firm or individual should be accompanied by instructions to this effect, addressed to the Manager of the ELECTRICAL REVIEW. Letters of applicants in such cases cannot be returned to them. The name of an advertiser using a Box Number will not be disclosed. All replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to the Box Number in the advertisement, c/o ELECTRICAL REVIEW, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. Cheques and Postal Orders should be made payable to ELECTRICAL REVIEW LTD. and crossed.

Original testimonials should not be sent with applications for employment.

CHRISTMAS SCHEDULE

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

DEC. 20 issue has closed for press.

Latest time for receiving copy for **DEC. 27** issue is **First post on FRIDAY, DEC. 20**

OFFICIAL NOTICES, TENDERS, ETC.

NORTH OF SCOTLAND HYDRO-ELECTRIC BOARD ARRAN DISTRIBUTION SCHEME

High and Low Tension Overhead Lines (Wood Poles) on the Island of Arran

THE Board invites tenders for the supply, delivery and erection of High Tension and Low Tension Distribution Lines. Prospective tenderers may obtain copies of the tender documents from the undersigned on sending cheque for deposit of £1 ls., which will be refunded on receipt of a bona fide tender.

Completed tenders, endorsed "Arran Distribution—Contract No. 1," must reach the subscriber not later than noon on 20th January, 1947. The Board do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any tender.

T. LAWRIE,
Secretary.

16, Rothsay Terrace,
Edinburgh, 3.
9th December, 1946.

3976

METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD

Tenders for Alternators

THE Metropolitan Water Board require the following New or Secondhand Alternators. 3-phase, 400/440 volts, 50 cycles, 1 or 2 bearings, with or without switch-gear, for coupling directly or indirectly to Diesel engines running at 600 r.p.m.: 18 Alternators approx. 200-kW output; 6 Alternators approx. 300 kW output.

Further details may be obtained from the Mechanical Engineer at the Board's offices. Particulars of plant available should be enclosed in sealed envelopes endorsed "Tender for Alternators" and addressed to the undersigned at the Offices of the Board (Room 122).

C. W. STOKER,
Clerk of the Board.

Offices of the Board,
New River Head,
Rosebery Ave., London, E.C.1.

3993

BOROUGH OF NEWARK-ON-TRENT

TENDERS are invited for the supply and delivery of Paper-insulated and Armoured Cable required by the Electricity Department. Particulars and form of tender can be obtained from the Borough Electrical Engineer, Municipal Buildings, Baldertongate, Newark, Notts.

Tenders to be delivered to the undersigned not later than Thursday, 16th January, 1947. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

H. TALLENTS,
Town Clerk.

Town Clerk's Office,
Newark-on-Trent.
26th November, 1946.

3998

Please address
your envelope..

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT DEPT.

RHONDDA U.D.C. ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT

Three-phase Static Transformers

THE Rhondda Urban District Council invite tenders for the supply and delivery of six 300-kVA, 3-phase oil-immersed Static Transformers, 11,000/415/240 volts, 50 cycles.

Specification and form of tender may be obtained from Mr. T. R. Evans, M.I.E.E., Electrical Engineer, Electricity Works, Porth, Glam.

Tenders must be addressed and delivered to the undersigned not later than 12 noon on Saturday, the 28th December, 1946. No tender will be received except in a plain, sealed envelope, which must bear the word "Tender" followed by the subject to which it relates, but shall not bear any name or mark indicating the sender. The Council do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any tender.

D. J. JONES,
Clerk of the Council.

Council Offices,
Pentre, Rhondda.
6th December, 1946.

3975

SITUATIONS VACANT

WEST MIDLANDS JOINT ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY

Appointment of Relief Combustion Engineer,
Ironbridge Generating Station

THE above-named Authority have a vacancy for a Relief Combustion Engineer at their Ironbridge generating station, Shropshire, at a salary of £523 per annum, Class K, Grade 8a, of the National Joint Board Schedule.

Candidates must be well versed in fuel technology and have had a thorough practical training in mechanical engineering, together with a wide experience in the efficient operation of high-pressure boilers of large capacity, modern boiler house equipment, and instruments in major generating stations. Corporate membership of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers and/or the Institution of Electrical Engineers will be an advantage.

The appointment will be subject to the Authority's Superannuation Scheme under the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the selected candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

Applications, stating age, full particulars of training and experience, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should reach the undersigned not later than the 31st December, 1946. Canvassing, either directly or indirectly, will disqualify.

H. F. CARPENTER,
Clerk and Manager.

Phoenix Buildings,
Dudley Road, Wolverhampton.
2nd December, 1946.

3912

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF STOKE NEWINGTON**Appointment of Borough Electrical Engineer**

APPPLICATIONS are invited for the appointment of Borough Electrical Engineer of the Council's Electricity Undertaking from persons experienced in the management and administration of such undertaking.

The salary will be in accordance with the agreement made by the National Joint Committee of Local Authorities and Chief Electrical Engineers dated 9th July, 1941. In pursuance of Clause 10 of that agreement, 85% of the salary may be paid in the first year, and 92% in the second year, and the full salary in the third and subsequent years. On the present unit assessment of the undertaking this would be £831, £905 and £978 per annum respectively, but the salary for this appointment will commence at the step appropriate to the successful candidate's qualifications and experience.

Applicants must be Corporate Members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers. Recent experience in electricity supply undertaking is essential, and applicants must have a thorough knowledge of design and operation of 11-kV and L.T. underground distribution networks and A.C. and D.C. substations. Applicants must also be thoroughly conversant with the management of showrooms, hire and hire purchase, assisted wiring schemes, and the general administration of an electricity department. The appointment will be terminable by three months' notice in writing on either side, and will be subject to the Council's Superannuation Act, and to a satisfactory medical examination.

Applications, on forms to be obtained from the Town Clerk, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, must be delivered to the undersigned by 1st January, 1947. Canvassing, directly or indirectly, will disqualify, and any relationship to officers or members of the Council must be disclosed.

C. KENT WRIGHT,

Town Hall, Stoke Newington Church Street, N.16. Town Clerk. 3780

BOROUGH OF SCUNTHORPE ELECTRICITY DEPT.**Junior Technician**

APPPLICATIONS are invited for the appointment of Junior Technician in the above Department. The salary will be in accordance with the N.J.B. Schedule, Grade 10, Class F, at present £306 per annum rising to £310 per annum in four years.

Applicants should have practical experience in the installation and maintenance of E.H.T. and L.T. switchgear and underground and overhead distribution schemes, and preference will be given to candidates holding National Certificates in Electrical Engineering.

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

Applications, endorsed "Junior Technician" stating age, particulars of education, qualifications and experience, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, must be delivered to me not later than Friday, December 20th, 1946.

W. P. ERRINGTON,

Municipal Offices, 34, High St., Scunthorpe. Town Clerk. 26th November, 1946. 3832

BOROUGH OF MACCLESFIELD ELECTRICITY DEPT.**Appointment of Lady Demonstrator**

APPPLICATIONS are invited for the above appointment at a salary in accordance with Miscellaneous Grade (I) of the National Joint Council's Scheme of Conditions of Service (£255-£300), plus cost-of-living bonus, at present £48 2s.

Candidates must have had a good general education and held a recognised diploma in domestic science and/or the E.A.W. Electrical Housecraft Diploma. They must be competent to take lectures and demonstrations and to advise consumers on the selection and use of electrical appliances of all types. The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

Applications, stating age, training, qualifications and full details of experience, accompanied by copies of not more than two recent testimonials, should be addressed to the undersigned not later than January 2nd, 1947.

WALTER ISAAC,

Town Hall, Macclesfield. Town Clerk. 11th December, 1946. 3938

CITY OF WINCHESTER ELECTRICITY DEPT.

APPPLICATIONS are invited for the following positions:

(A) Appointment of MAINS ASSISTANT. Salary in accordance with Grade 8a, Class D, of the National Joint Board Schedule (at present £368 per annum). Candidates must have had a sound technical and practical training, experience in the installation and operation of H.V. and M.V. underground mains and overhead lines for A.C. transmission and distribution, also the installation and operation of transformer substations. Graduate membership of the Institution of Electrical Engineers or equivalent qualification is essential.

(B) Appointment of CONTROL ENGINEER (working a shift rota) at a salary in accordance with Grade 8a, Class D, of the National Joint Board Schedule (at present £368 per annum). Candidates should have a technical knowledge of alternating current transmission and distribution, and some experience with an electricity undertaking in the operation of a high-voltage ring main system supplying transformer substations, together with the operation of modern cable protective systems and high-voltage switchgear.

Both appointments will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the selected candidates will be required to undergo a medical examination.

Applications, stating age, and giving full details of technical and practical training, with previous experience, also copies of not more than three recent references, should be endorsed "Mains Assistant" or "Control Engineer" and delivered to the City Electrical Engineer, Electricity Department, Gordon Road, Winchester, not later than Friday, the 20th December, 1946. Canvassing, either directly or indirectly, will disqualify.

F. W. KEMPTON,

Guildhall, Winchester. Town Clerk. 30th November, 1946. 3855

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF POPLAR**Appointment of Senior Draughtsman, Electricity Dept.**

APPPLICATIONS are invited for the position of Senior Draughtsman in the Electricity Department of the Council, at a salary in accordance with Class G, Grade 8, of the scales of salaries of the National Joint Board for the Electricity Supply Industry (at present £490 per annum inclusive).

Applicants must be fully qualified draughtsmen, familiar with building and structural engineering, and a knowledge of general power station and substation work is essential.

The successful applicant will be required to pass a medical examination and the appointment is subject to the provisions of the Poplar Borough Council (Superannuation) Acts, 1911-1937.

Applications, stating age, particulars of qualifications and experience, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be addressed to the undersigned, endorsed "Senior Draughtsman—Electricity Department," and should be received not later than 9 a.m., Tuesday, 24th December, 1946. Canvassing members or officers of the Council in any form will disqualify.

S. A. HAMILTON,

Poplar Town Hall, Bow Road, E.3. Town Clerk. 27th November, 1946. 3851

CITY AND ROYAL BURGH OF DUNDEE ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT**Testing Department Assistant**

APPPLICATIONS are invited for the above position from suitably qualified Meter Engineers having a sound technical and practical training and considerable experience in a Class A Meter Testing Station. Candidates must be familiar with all makes of D.C. meters and both H.T. and L.T. single and polyphase A.C. meters, the maintenance of records, the overhaul and preparation of meters for certification, the adjustment and calibration of electrical instruments and protective relays, and be thoroughly conversant with the care and use of sub-standard and standard instruments.

The salary is in accordance with Grade 8, Class H, starting at £481 per annum, subject to deductions under the Local Government Superannuation Act.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, should be addressed to the undersigned and delivered not later than first post on Saturday, 21st December, 1946.

P. PHILIP, M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E.,

Dunthorne Crescent Road, City Electrical Engineer. Dundee. 3913

**MARGATE, BROADSTAIRS AND DISTRICT
ELECTRICITY BOARD**

Appointment of Engineer and Manager

APPPLICATIONS are invited for the appointment of Engineer and Manager to the above Board from qualified Electrical Engineers at a commencing inclusive salary of £1,000, rising (subject to satisfactory service) by three annual increments of £100 to £1,800 per annum.

Applicants must be Corporate Members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers and have had considerable experience in the management of an Electricity Supply Undertaking. Applicants must be conversant with the management of showrooms, hire and hire-purchase of apparatus, assisted wiring schemes, and the general administration of an Electricity Department.

The appointment will be terminable by three months' notice in writing on either side, and will be subject to the Board's Superannuation Scheme and satisfactorily passing a medical examination.

Applications, stating age, previous experience and present position, accompanied by not more than three recent testimonials, must be delivered to me not later than Wednesday, the 18th December, 1946. Envelopes should be endorsed "Engineer and Manager." Applicants are required to state in their applications whether to their knowledge they are related to any member of the Board or to the holder of any senior office under the Board. Failure to disclose this information will disqualify. Canvassing members of the Board, either directly or indirectly, will also be a disqualification.

P. T. GROVE,

Clerk to the Board.

40, Grosvenor Place, Margate.
25th November, 1946.

3761

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF HAMPSTEAD

APPPLICATIONS are invited for permanent appointments as Male Clerical Assistants in the Borough Treasurer's Department (Electricity Section). Applicants should have educational qualifications of a standard not less than the School Certificate examination, and preference will be given to those having experience in the accounting section of an electricity undertaking (company or municipal).

Salaries will be in accordance with the General Division of the National Scales of Salaries, total salaries, inclusive of London area weighting and present bonus, being, e.g., £279 16s. per annum at age 23 years, £294 16s. at 24 years, £309 16s. at 25 years, £389 16s. at 30 years.

The appointments will be terminable by one month's notice on either side, and the persons appointed will be required to pass a medical examination and to contribute to the Council's superannuation fund. The conditions of service are those in the National Scheme for Local Government Officers.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, together with copies of not more than three recent testimonials, to be received by me not later than 31st December, 1946. Canvassing is strictly prohibited and will disqualify.

P. H. HARROLD,

Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
Haverstock Hill, N.W.3.
13th December, 1946.

3897

CITY OF YORK ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT

Appointment of Shift Charge Engineer

APPPLICATIONS are invited for the position of Shift Charge Engineer at the Corporation's "Selected" Generating Station. Candidates must have had a good practical and technical training in mechanical and electrical engineering, and experience in the operation and maintenance of power station plant, including turbo-generators, steam-raising equipment and H.V. switchgear.

Salary in accordance with N.J.B. Schedule, Class G, Grade 8 (£407 per annum).

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the Sick Allowance Regulations of the Council. The successful candidate will be required to pass satisfactorily a medical examination.

Applications, stating age, education, training, experience and present appointment, accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, must reach the undersigned not later than 10 a.m. on the 27th day of December, 1946, endorsed "Shift Charge Engineer."

W. A. CROCKER,

City Electrical Engineer.

Electricity Offices,
Clifford Street, York.

3935

**BOROUGH OF BRENTFORD AND CHISWICK
ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT**

Deputy Borough Electrical Engineer

APPPLICATIONS are invited from suitably qualified and experienced persons for the post of Deputy Borough Electrical Engineer at a salary in accordance with Grade 1, Class E, of the N.J.B. Schedule of Salaries, at present £796 rising to £815 per annum.

Applicants must be Corporate Members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, and have had a sound technical education and practical experience in the design and operation of 6.6/11-kV and L.T. underground distribution networks with A.C. and D.C. substations. Extensive sales development and commercial experience with a progressive electricity undertaking is also essential.

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination and reside within the Borough.

Applications, stating age and experience, together with copies of not more than three recent testimonials, endorsed "Deputy Borough Electrical Engineer," must be delivered to the undersigned not later than Tuesday, 31st December, 1946. Canvassing, directly or indirectly, will be deemed a disqualification, and candidates must declare any relationship with members or officers of the Council of which they are aware.

A. E. JEANS, M.I.E.E.,

Borough Electrical

197/199, Chiswick High Rd.,
London, W.4.

Engineer. 3931

CITY OF CHICHESTER ELECTRICITY DEPT.

APPPLICATIONS are invited for the following positions:

(a) **CONSUMERS' ASSISTANT.** Appointed person will be attached to showroom staff and will be required to advise consumers (both in showroom and on consumers' premises) on the selection and use of electric apparatus, tariffs, tariff assessments, queried accounts, etc. Salary in accordance with National Joint Council for Local Authorities Staffs, General Division (at present £160 at 21 years, rising to £300 at 30 years, plus cost-of-living bonus of £59 16s. per annum). Candidates should have had previous experience in a similar capacity. Education to School Certificate standard, and ability to drive car will be an advantage.

(b) **MAINS FOREMAN.** Applicants must be experienced in the erection, installation and maintenance of both E.H.T. and L.T. overhead lines and underground mains. Appointed person must be capable of supervising the work of the jointers and the mains gang; a good disciplinary and timekeeper, and able to drive car and light van. Wages and conditions in accordance with the District Joint Industrial Council, Electricity Supply Industry (No. 11 Area, Zone 2), at present 29.88d. per hour.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be addressed to reach the undersigned not later than 31st December, 1946.

E. H. SKINNER, A.M.I.E.E.,

43, North St., City Electrical Engineer and Manager.

Chichester, Sussex.

3918

**COUNTY BOROUGH OF BRIGHTON
ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT**

Appointment of Junior Assistant in the Sales Dept.

APPPLICATIONS are invited for the position of Junior (Male) Assistant for Showroom and Clerical Duties in the Sales Department. Candidates, who must be under 25 years of age, must have been educated to matriculation standard and have had some experience with an electricity supply undertaking.

Salary will be in accordance with the General Division of the National Salary Scales (£215 per annum at 24 years of age), plus war bonus, at present £59 16s. per annum. Conditions of service will be those laid down by the National Joint Council Scheme of Conditions of Service.

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the selected candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

Applications, which must be made on a prescribed form, to be obtained from Mr. H. Pryce-Jones, M.Fng., Engineer and Manager, Brighton Corporation Electricity Dept., Electric House, Castle Square, Brighton, are to be delivered to him not later than Monday, the 30th December, 1946. Canvassing, either directly or indirectly, will disqualify.

J. G. DREW,

Town Hall,

Brighton, 1.

Town Clerk.

3937

**LONDON AND HOME COUNTIES JOINT
ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY**

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the appointment of Assistant Meter and Test Superintendent (Burford, near Dorking).

Salary between £500 and £600 per annum, according to qualifications and experience, and in accordance with N.J.B. Schedule. Duties include assistance to the Meter and Test Superintendent and responsibility for all technical duties in the meter and testing department, the calibration of sub-standard instruments, and the carrying out of electrical tests on the Authority's mains and apparatus. Candidates must hold a university degree in electrical engineering, have had experience in calibration of instruments and testing of all kinds of electrical gear, and be capable of controlling staff.

The person appointed will be required to pass a medical examination by the Authority's medical adviser, and to become subject to the Authority's Superannuation Scheme, which applies generally to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, including the provisions of that statute relating to transfer values. Applications, endorsed "Assistant Meter, etc., Superintendent," and stating age, qualifications and experience, accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, must be sent to the General Manager of the Authority at the undermentioned address by not later than the 30th December, 1946. Canvassing, directly or indirectly, will be a disqualification.

A. L. BURNELL,
Clerk to the Authority.

5-6, Lancaster Place,
Strand, W.C.2. 3979
December, 1946.

ST. HELENS EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Municipal Technical College

Principal: J. R. Petrie, B.Sc., M.I.Mech.E.

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the following permanent full-time teaching posts:—

(a) **LECTURER IN MINING** and Allied Subjects. Applicants should be Graduates in Mining or possess equivalent qualifications. A First Class (Colliery Managers) Certificate of Competency, together with practical experience in mining, is essential. Teaching experience with part-time day students would be an advantage. Salary in accordance with Burnham Technical Scale. Commencing rate will include increments for approved experience in industry, etc., after the age of 21 years.

(b) **LECTURER IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING** Subjects. Applicants should hold an Honours Degree, have had good industrial and teaching experience, and be capable of taking classes to Higher National Certificate standard. Salary in accordance with Burnham Technical Scale. The post will be recognised as one of Special Responsibility with an additional allowance. Commencing rate will include increments for approved experience in industry, etc., after the age of 21 years.

Application forms (obtainable by sending stamped addressed foolscap envelope) should be returned not later than 31st December, 1946.

N. F. NEWBURY,
Director of Education,
Education Office, St. Helens. 3945
5th December, 1946.

**COUNTY BOROUGH OF HALIFAX
ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT**

Appointment of Assistant Power Station Superintendent

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the position of Assistant Power Station Superintendent at the Foundry Street Power Station of the above Authority. The conditions of employment are in accordance with the National Joint Board Agreement, Class G, Grade 5, at present £573 rising to £604 per annum.

Candidates must be experienced in the operation and maintenance of a modern selected power station and have had a good engineering education. The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the successful applicant will be required to pass a medical examination.

Applications, endorsed "Assistant Power Station Superintendent," stating age, training and experience, and accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, should reach the undersigned not later than 12 noon, Monday, the 30th December, 1946. Canvassing, either directly or indirectly, will disqualify.

A. G. CONNELL, M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.Inst.F.,
Borough Electrical Engineer and Manager. 3946
19/23, Northgate, Halifax.

**METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF BETHNAL GREEN
ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT**

Appointment of Plumber-Joiner

A PPLICATIONS are invited from persons of not more than 45 years of age for the appointment of Plumber-Joiner in the Electricity Department of the Council. Candidates must have had experience on high tension and low tension cables. The rate of pay will be that prescribed by the Electricity Supply Industry (District Council No. 10), Greater London Area, at present 2s. 8d. per hour.

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Bethnal Green Borough Council (Superannuation) Acts, 1906-1937, and the Council's Bye-laws and Standing Orders, and the selected candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

Applications, in the candidate's own handwriting, with particulars of age, experience and qualifications, and accompanied by not more than three recent testimonials, must reach me at the undermentioned address not later than 12 noon on Monday, 23rd December, 1946. Canvassing will disqualify.

S. P. FERDINANDO,
Town Clerk. 3965
Bethnal Green, E.2.

**ENGINEERING ASSISTANT FOR CONSTRUCTION
DEPARTMENT**

A PPLICANTS must have had experience in planning, surveying and supervision of the erection of H.V. and M.V. overhead lines, the laying and jointing of underground cable and the installation of rural type substations.

MAINS ASSISTANT

Applicants must have had experience in the operation of a high voltage system and be conversant with the erection and maintenance of H.V. and M.V. overhead lines, underground cable and static substations.

Salary for above appointments, £420 per annum. The successful applicants will be required to participate in the Company's Superannuation Scheme. Applications should give age, whether married or single, education, details of training, experience and technical qualifications, and be accompanied by copies of recent testimonials in envelopes appropriately endorsed, addressed to the undersigned, not later than 31st December, 1946.

N. F. MARSH, Esq., M.A., M.I.E.E.,
Mid-Lincolnshire Electric Supply Co. Ltd.,
North House, Grantham. 3994

**STEWARTRY OF KIRKCUDBRIGHT COUNTY
COUNCIL ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT**

Appointment of Junior Mains Assistant

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the above post from suitably qualified Engineers who have had previous experience of mains work, preferably in a rural electricity undertaking. Duties will include the survey and profiling of 11 kV overhead lines, maintenance of substation and switchgear and generally acting as assistant to the Mains Engineer. Salary and conditions of appointment will be in accordance with the National Joint Board Schedule, the present salary being £316 per annum (Class D, Grade 9). The appointment will be subject to the Local Government Superannuation (Scotland) Act, 1937, and the selected candidate will be required to pass a medical examination. Applications, stating age, and giving full particulars of training and experience, together with copies of testimonials, to be forwarded to the undersigned not later than 4th January, 1947.

ROBT. C. MONTEATH,
County Offices, County Clerk. 3978
Kirkcubright.

**NORTH-WEST MIDLANDS JOINT ELECTRICITY
AUTHORITY**

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the following appointment: Electrical Fitter. Wages will be paid in accordance with Grade I Electrical Fitter under the D.I.C. Schedule of 29.28d. per hour.

Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned, and must be returned not later than Monday, the 23rd December, 1946.

F. FAVELL,
Chief Engineer and Manager. 3964
York Chambers,
Kingsway, Stoke-on-Trent.
6th December, 1946.

BOROUGH OF NUNEATON STREET LIGHTING DEPARTMENT
Appointment of Street Lighting Superintendent

A PPLICATIONS are invited from suitably qualified and experienced persons of not more than 45 years of age for the above appointment.

The Council's street lighting is all-electric, consists of approximately 1,300 columns equipped with metal filament, mercury and sodium discharge lamps, and a central control system is now being installed. At present the department is controlled by the Electricity Undertaking, but it is proposed to set up a separate Street Lighting Committee in the near future, and the selected candidate will then be required to take complete charge of the Department and will be directly responsible to that Committee for the efficient management thereof.

Experience is essential in the preparation of designs and estimates for new street lighting installations, together with the control of staff and workmen engaged in such a department.

Salary will be in accordance with the Miscellaneous Division, Grade II, of the National Joint Council for Local Authorities' Staff, at present approximately £375 p.a., rising to £420, including war bonus. The appointment is superannuable and the successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

Applications, endorsed "Street Lighting Superintendent," giving details of training, experience, date of birth, together with copies of testimonials, should reach me not later than first post on Saturday, 28th December, 1946.

T. OLDROYD,

Town Clerk.

3980

The Council House, Nuneaton.

5th December, 1946.

BOROUGH OF HASLINGDEN ELECTRICITY DEPT.
Plumber-Jointer

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the position of Plumber-Jointer. Applicants must be experienced in jointing both E.H.T. (6,600 volts) and L.T. cables.

Rate of pay in accordance with the Schedule of the District Council No. 3, North-Western Area, Electricity Supply Industry, B Zone, at present 27.43d. per hour.

Applications, giving age, whether married or single, and details of experience, accompanied by copy testimonials, to be received by the Borough Electrical Engineer, Electricity Offices, Haslingden, Rossendale, not later than the 28th December, 1946. 3868

COUNTY BOROUGH OF GREAT YARMOUTH ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT
Vacancies for Plumber-Jointers (Houses Available)

THREE vacancies exist for experienced Plumber-Jointers accustomed to working on 11,000-v. and low-voltage single and three-phase networks. Wages and conditions of service in accordance with D.J.I.C. Schedule, No. 8 Area, present wage, including war bonus, 2s. 4d. per hour. If required, houses will be available to successful candidates. Applications, giving age, particulars of experience, etc., should reach the undersigned not later than Wednesday, 25th December, 1946.

GERARD T. ALLCOCK,

Electric House, Engineer and General Manager. 3959

TRENT VALLEY & HIGH PEAK ELECTRICITY CO. LIMITED
Wiremen-Electricians

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the above appointments at a wage in accordance with the N.J.I.C. (No. 3) Electricity Supply Industry, Zone B, at present 26.63d. per hour for 47-hour week. Applicants must have practical experience in all classes of installations, industrial and domestic, including installation of motors and switchgear. Permanent positions for successful applicants who will be eligible to join the Staff Pension Scheme. Write, stating age, experience, etc., to

E. J. COOK,

Electricity House, Engineer and Resident Manager. 3963

Market Place, Chapel-en-le-Frith, via Stockport.

A RMATURE Winder required. Fully skilled and used to all classes of repair work, fractional to 50 h.p. House available.—Box 3731, c/o The Electrical Review.

CITY OF PETERBOROUGH ELECTRICITY DEPT.

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the following appointments:—

(a) **ASSISTANT MAINS ENGINEER.** Candidates should have had a sound training and some experience in the construction and maintenance of distribution networks, and in the layout of modern street lighting. Salary and conditions of employment will be in accordance with the N.J.B. Schedule, Class G, Grade 9a, viz., £343 to £358 per annum.

(b) **JUNIOR MAINS DRAUGHTSMAN.** Candidates should have had experience in distribution drawing office, and be conversant with mains records and the design and layout of distribution networks. Salary and conditions of employment will be in accordance with the N.J.B. Schedule, Class G, Grade 10a, viz., £300 to £311 p.a.

The selected candidates for each appointment will be required to pass a medical examination and to contribute to the Corporation's Superannuation Scheme under the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937.

Applications, endorsed (a) "Assistant Mains Engineer," and (b) "Junior Mains Draughtsman," stating age, training, qualifications, giving details of experience, and accompanied by copies of two testimonials, should be forwarded to the City Electrical Engineer and Manager, Albert Meadow, Peterborough, not later than 30th December, 1946.

ARTHUR J. REEVES,

Town Hall, Peterborough. Town Clerk. 3977
7th December, 1946.

A British firm of telephone manufacturers in India has vacancies for Engineers capable of assisting in the planning of automatic telephone exchange networks. Applicants should have some knowledge of the assessment of traffic data, area layouts, and the general technical requirements of exchange networks. The position offers good prospects to young single men, good salary with kit and travelling allowances, and usual leave. Write, giving full details of experience and age, to—Box No. 206, Dorlands, 18/20, Regent Street, London, S.W.1. 3751

A DVERTISER, who has an engineering works in Scotland, with spare ground to extend works to six times present size, desires to establish an Electrical Manufacturing Section, and would be pleased to contact young men of ability to discuss the project with a view to making appointments. Applicants should have knowledge of dynamo and motor design and construction, A.C. and D.C., and should be capable of inaugurating the work on their own responsibility. Applicants should give details of training and attainments, supported by testimonials and accompanied by two references of character.—Box 5034, c/o The Electrical Review.

A LLIANCE Wholesale Ltd. require a Representative covering the counties of Herts., Beds., Bucks. Applicants must be technically qualified to deal with enquiries from works engineers. Residence in the area is essential. Remuneration will be by salary, expenses and commission. Please apply by letter to—The Managing Director, Alliance Wholesale Ltd., 62/63, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.1. 3899

A LLIANCE Wholesale Ltd. require additional staff for their London Office Order Department. Applicants must be qualified to deal with orders and enquiries for electrical installation equipment without supervision. The situations available call for men able to hold senior positions. Please apply, in own handwriting, to—The Managing Director, Alliance Wholesale Ltd., 62/63, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.1. 3900

A MERICAN firm operating a jute mill near Calcutta require a Power Engineer to take charge of the power plant, consisting of water tube boilers, turbo-alternators and auxiliaries, also distribution mains, both cable and overhead lines. Must be capable of designing and supervising alterations in both H.T. and L.T. mains. Minimum starting salary Rs 1,350 per month.—Box 5054, c/o The Electrical Review.

A RMATURE Winder, fully experienced in prototype and development winding of small fractional horsepower motors, and able to take charge of small production section, required by firm of scientific instrument makers. Top rates offered. Please apply, giving particulars of age, experience, etc., to—Box 3923, c/o The Electrical Review.

A RMATURE Winders and Improvers urgently required. Top rates and good conditions.—Box 113, c/o The Electrical Review.

A RMATURE Winders and Improvers urgently required. Top rates and good conditions.—Collins Electrical Ltd., 22, St. Alban's Place, London, N.1. 85

A RMATURE Winders and Improvers wanted for general repair works, A.C. and D.C. Top rates.—Phillips & Sons Electrical Ltd., 40, Waterford Road, S.W.6. 3757

ARMATURE Winders and Improvers required, A.C. and D.C., top rates, good working conditions.—Electrical Power Repairs (Gillingham) Ltd., Strover Street, Gillingham, Kent. 5065

ARMATURE Winders and Improvers wanted, must be used to A.C. and D.C. repair shop work. Write, stating experience and wages required, to—W. H. Sugden & Co. Ltd., Glenn Road, Barking. 3958

ARMATURE-winding Working Foreman required for repair shop in South London. Good disciplinary and repair shop experience essential.—Box 5057, c/o The Electrical Review.

ASSISTANT for sales department of company manufacturing heat-treatment furnaces and electrical equipment to prepare quotations and technical specifications and assist in publicity work, preparation of catalogues, etc. Young man preferred. Replies should give fullest details of education, previous and present positions and salary required.—G.W.B. Electric Furnaces Ltd., Dihadle Works, Dudley. 3847

ASSISTANT Bookkeeper (Lady) required by City firm of exporters. No Saturdays. Write—Box P.Y.R., c/o 95, Bishopsgate, E.C.2. 3880

ASSISTANT Designer, age 25-30, A.M.I.E.E. or equivalent standard preferred, but not essential; with two years' minimum experience in the electrical design of D.C. traction motors and generators or medium type D.C. machines. Salary £450-£550 p.a. inclusive, according to age and experience. Permanent pensionable opening. Write full details of age, education, training and experience to—Box 3936, c/o The Electrical Review.

ASSISTANT Electrician for paper mill. Experience in A.C. and D.C. power plant essential. Apply in writing to—Chief Electrical Engineer, Guard Bridge Paper Company Ltd., Guard Bridge, Fife. 3910

BOMBAY. Transformer Manager required for large industry to take charge of design and production of power transformers, 500 kVA at 33 kV max. Salary £1,600-£1,700 per annum. Free passage. Apply, giving full particulars—Box 3930, c/o The Electrical Review.

CLERICAL Assistant required for stores office. Must have good knowledge of electrical material.—London Electrical Co., 92, Blackfriars Road, S.E.1. 104

COIL Winding Foreman required by The Phoenix Telephone & Electric Works Ltd. at their works at The Hyde, Hendon, London, N.W.9. Must be experienced in all types of coils used in the manufacture of telecommunication equipment. Apply in writing, giving full particulars and salary required. 3887

CONSULTING Engineers, London, require fully-experienced Electrical Draughtsman for design of all types of lighting and power installations. Details of experience and salary required to—Box 5060, c/o The Electrical Review.

COSTING Engineer required by East Anglian manufacturers of light engineering products. Must be capable of estimating operation times and material costs from preliminary drawings only. Experience with sheet metal fabrications, pressings and diecastings an advantage. Reply, stating age, experience and salary required, to—Box 3881, c/o The Electrical Review.

DESIGNER required for manufacturers of electric motor starters. Only those with actual design and/or manufacturing experience in electric motor starters need apply, with full particulars as to experience, qualifications, salary required, etc., to—Box 3907, c/o The Electrical Review.

DESIGNER wanted, experienced in complete design of three-phase motors up to 150 h.p., to take charge of production in small works, Yorkshire district.—Box 3888, c/o The Electrical Review.

DESIGNER-Draughtsman, capable of taking charge of switchgear development up to 11 kV, required by firm in Midlands. Good salary and prospects. Housing accommodation for suitable man. Write—Box No. 324, 8, Serle Street, London, W.C.2. 3795

DRAUGHTSMAN wanted for electrical installation work in large steel works in Sheffield. Experience desirable in plant, substation and distribution layouts. State age, experience and salary required.—Box 3990, c/o The Electrical Review.

DRAUGHTSMAN with experience of H.T. and L.T. oil circuit breakers and metalclad switchgear required for South Midlands. Technical man preferred. Write, giving details of experience, technical education, age and salary required.—Box 3841, c/o The Electrical Review.

DRAUGHTSMAN and Estimator required, experienced in layout of lighting and power installations, West London area. Write, stating age, experience, etc., to—Box 3905, c/o The Electrical Review.

DRAUGHTSMEN (Mechanical) required in the engineering department of departmental store. State salary and experience. Apply—Chief Engineer, Lewis's Ltd., Fanelagh Street, Liverpool. 3920

DEVELOPMENT Engineer required by company handling a wide range of light electrical, electronic and mechanical devices. Must be fully capable of undertaking, unassisted, the production engineering development of equipment from laboratory models. Applicants should possess a sound basic knowledge of engineering principles and have had extensive experience of similar work. Write, giving full particulars of experience and work done, and stating age and salary required, to—Personnel Manager, P.R.T. Laboratories Ltd., Commonwood House, nr. Chipperfield, Herts. 3953

DRAUGHTSMEN, preferably with telecommunications experience, required by large firm in the Midlands. Maximum salary £350 plus cost of living bonus. Write, giving details of experience, age, and salary required.—Box 11, c/o The Electrical Review

DRAUGHTSMEN (Senior) required for large A.C. and D.C. machines, including turbo and waterwheel alternators, also for medium type A.C. and D.C. machines. Applications from men with suitable technical qualifications and good general mechanical drawing office experience will be considered. Salary dependent upon qualifications and experience. Apply, giving full details of qualifications, experience, age and salary, to Chief Draughtsman, Engineering Drawing Office, The General Electric Co. Ltd., Witton, Birmingham, 6. 3576

DRAUGHTSMEN (Senior and Junior) required for permanent positions in development section of manufacturers of light engineering products. Opportunity to participate in experimental development with excellent prospects. Modern factory, 5-day week. Write with full details to—Box 3903, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICAL Machine Design. Old-established firm requires young Engineer with good experience on the design of induction motors. Give chronological details of career, particulars of technical training, and salary expected.—Box 3928, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELEC. Motor Winding, Repair and Manufacture Foreman wanted, experienced fractional and medium sizes. Small shop, London district. Partnership basis could be considered.—Box 3749, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICAL Shop and Showroom Manager or Manageress. Good class business. Must have had experience. Knowledge of radio an advantage, but not essential. Warrington Electrical Co. Ltd., 129-131, Bridge Street, Warrington. 3909

ELECTRICIAN, able to drive, fully qualified to undertake general wiring, installation, maintenance and repair work. Market town in centre of Yorkshire dales.—Siddalls Electrical Sales & Service, Leyburn, Yorks. 5042

ELECTRICIAN. Good opportunity for capable man desiring responsible position in small, soundly established London business.—Box 5056, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICIANS wanted for London contractor, must have thorough knowledge of trade. Good prospects to live men. Telephone for appointment, Cun. 2401. 3966

ENGINEER required for administrative post in Research Engineering Department of large light electrical engineering company in Middlesex. Age 25-35, honours science graduate, preferably with research and practical production experience. Salary in the region of £700 to £800 to commence. Candidates not possessing these qualifications should not apply. Testimonials are not required at this stage. Please apply, giving full details of age, qualifications and experience, to—Box 3892, c/o The Electrical Review.

ENGINEERS and Draughtsmen are invited to apply to a large electrical engineering firm in the Midlands which has vacancies in the switchgear department for Technical Sales, Contract, Costing and Design Engineers; also experienced Technical Engineers capable of handling large projects for generation, transmission and distribution. Vacancies also exist for Draughtsmen for circuit diagram and general work.—Box 69, c/o The Electrical Review.

ENGINEERS required for research and development department of a firm in the London area. Previous experience on the development of electronic components necessary. Applicants should write, stating age and experience, to—Box 3929, c/o The Electrical Review.

EXPERIENCED Men required at pumping and sealing-in for lamp or vacuum flask manufacture. Good wages and suitable housing accommodation available. Apply, giving full particulars, to—Laurance Smith Ltd., Drove Works, Newhaven. 3951

FIRST-class Electrician wanted, used to installation work. Permanent post for right man. Apply—R. J. Kemp & Co. Ltd., Coalville, nr. Leicester. 9926

FLAME-proof Air Break, Switchgear Designer-Draughtsman, generous salary, good prospects, 5-day week. Assistance with housing. Write—Box No. 323, 8, Serle Street, London, W.C.2. 3796

TECHNICAL Sales Engineer required in London by manufacturers of f.h.p. motors. Previous experience essential. Write, with full details of qualifications, salary required, age, etc., to—Box 3827, c/o The Electrical Review.

THE Metropolitan Electric Supply Co. Ltd. has vacancies for two Showroom Attendants (female). Applicants, who should be not less than 25 years of age, must have passed a recognised course in domestic science or be prepared to take such a course in order that they may give advice to consumers on the use of electric cookers and other apparatus, and if necessary conduct demonstrations. Applications, giving details of experience, if any, age and salary required, should be addressed to—R/F.13, Metropolitan Electric Supply Co. Ltd., 2/6 Windmill Lane, Southall, Middlesex. 3982

TRADe Counter Assistant required. Good knowledge of electrical material essential.—London Electrical Co., 92, Blackfriars Road, S.E.1. 125

TRANSFORMER Design Engineer required, experienced in all types up to 500 kVA. Promising and highly paid position. Write, stating age and experience to—Brentford Transformers Ltd., Windmill Road, Brentford, Middx. 3867

TWO Live Representatives, one for the South Coast, one for London area. Preference given to those used to calling upon corporations and high-class electrical contractors. Travelling expenses, salary and commission paid to the right men. Apply—J. & N. Wade (London) Ltd., Electrical Wholesalers, 1073/5, Finchley Road, London, N.W.11. 5041

WELL-known electrical engineering company have vacancies for suitable lads, over 15 years of age, with Matriculation or General School Certificate, for Apprenticeship in the above industry. Good rates of pay and living accommodation provided.—Box 3784, c/o The Electrical Review.

WEST Africa. Practical Electrician with experience of rewinding A.C. and D.C. motors and knowledge of general workshop practice, preferably with domestic refrigeration knowledge. Age under 30. Commencing salary from £500 to £600 per annum, according to age and experience. Tour of 21 months with leave on full pay. Free passages, furnished quarters, medical attendance, separation and children's allowances and membership to pension fund. Write, giving full particulars, to Box 1452, c/o Charles Barker & Sons Ltd., 31, Budge Row, London, E.C.4. 3890

WORKS Supervisor required by London manufacturers of electric control gear. Must have good practical experience, with comprehensive knowledge of production control and machine shop practice, allied with general electrical knowledge. Reply, giving details of experience, salary required, to—Box 3782, c/o The Electrical Review.

YOUNG Meter Engineers wanted for manufacturers' office in Home Counties. State age, training, experience, and salary required.—Box 9993, c/o The Electrical Review.

APPOINTMENTS FILLED

Dissatisfaction having been so often expressed that unsuccessful applicants are left in ignorance of the fact that the position applied for has been filled, may we suggest that Advertisers notify us to that effect when they have arrived at a decision? We will then insert a notice free of charge under this heading.

BOX 498, c/o Dawsons—Assistant Control Engineer; City of Bath—Deputy City Electrical Engineer, Assistant Mains Supt. and Testing Engineer (Mains); County Borough of East Ham—Installation Engineer and Rotary Substation Attendant; Sheffield Corporation—Power Installations Engineer and Installation Engineer. All applicants are thanked.

SITUATIONS WANTED

A Works Manager desires change. Accustomed to complete charge of extensive factory producing telephone cables, cords and insulated wires. Position must command a salary in keeping with applicant's status.—Box 5002, c/o The Electrical Review.

ADVERTISER (30) seeks responsible position on maintenance and construction. No travelling. At present in charge of electrical maintenance of 8 works; 10 years' experience of installation and maintenance of automatic control devices and contactor gear.—Box 9957, c/o The Electrical Review.

ADVERTISER, age 38, seeks position. 20 years' continuous experience as manager in retail radio and electrical trades.—Box 5063 c/o The Electrical Review.

ASSISTANT Contract Supervisor (25) requires progressive post with electrical contractors, preferably Southern England.—Box 9983, c/o The Electrical Review.

ASSISTANT, fully experienced wholesale and retail electrical trade, requires progressive position, London or Surrey.—Box 9977, c/o The Electrical Review.

CHIEF Engineer, M.N., First Class B.O.T. Certificate, M.I.Mar.E., requires position ashore, U.K. Considerable experience large and small Diesel and petrol engines, building and maintenance, boilers, refrigerators, mill engines and plant, electrical machinery, etc. Adaptable to new processes, wide range considered.—Box 3925, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICAL Engineer, A.M.I.E.E., Hons.B.Sc., with wide experience in switchgear and machines, seeks responsible position with switchgear manufacturers, consultants, or as engineer to a large concern. Age 34. Sound health. Prepared to go abroad.—Box 9958, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICAL Engineer, Grad. I.E.E., age 26, works apprenticeship motor and dynamo manufacturer, subsequent experience on design, manufacture and repairs, excellent testimonials, etc., desires progressive technical situation in U.K. Starting salary £250 p.a.—Box 9997, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICAL Engineer, Grad. I.E.E., A.M.J.I.E., with practical and sales experience, desires post. Outside Sales or Representative's position preferred. Midlands area. Electrical, mechanical and heating engineering experience.—Box 9996, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICAL Engineer, 15 years, workshop apprenticeship, D.O. 2 years, mechanical & electrical welding, switchgear, specialist transformer engineer, able teach electrical engineering or mathematics. Home or abroad. Progressive post.—Box 9968, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICAL Engineer, 21 years' experience all types wiring, cooking, heating installations and maintenance, desires change to post where executive ability, experience and honest endeavour would be appreciated.—Box 5048, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICAL Engineer (24), tech. degree, 2 years' apprenticeship large electrical works, subsequent experience A.C. and D.C. ship propulsion, dredging drives etc., desires post in South Africa. Box 5064, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICAL Engineer, 36, 5 years' college training, 12 years' experience technical sales, estimating tenders, orders, industrial motors and ancillary equipment, including transformers, seeks progressive permanency.—Box 5093, c/o The Electrical Review.

ENGINEER, 35, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., experienced automatic control gear and general electrical engineering, seeks situation of responsibility, maintenance large organization or manage small concern. Capital investment considered.—Box 9976, c/o The Electrical Review.

EX-BRanch Manager of electrical wholesalers seeks post, sales, buying, manager, or travelling. Four years manager with Superlamp Ltd. Age 37 years, married, ex-R.A.F. Over 20 years' experience.—J. Banks, 63, Consheld Avenue, New Malden, Surrey. 9955

EXECUTIVE (39) seeks progressive permanent position. B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., extensive experience in design, development, industrial research. Modern mass production methods as applied to public address equipment, radio components and precision electrical measuring instruments. Experienced sales, purchasing and business management.—Box 5040, c/o The Electrical Review.

FULL-time Agency wanted, London and the South, by London engineer with own house, car and telephone. A.M.I.E.E., public school and university background; 20 years sales engineer for well-known motor and starter manufacturers. Excellent credentials.—Box 5035, c/o The Electrical Review.

LADY, Ex-W.R.N.S. Draughtswoman, used to perspective drawing and tracing, requires post, demanding initiative and ability.—Box 9922, c/o The Electrical Review.

MECHANICAL Engineer, age 38, 10 yrs. Colonial Govt. service, comprehensive practical experience maintenance and operation of Diesel-electric gen'tg. (and pumping plants), seeks position, preferably where housing available.—Box 9992, c/o The Electrical Review.

POSITION on clerical, accounting or showroom staff of electricity supply undertaking, contractors or manufacturers, by experienced Sales Representative. Health impaired for outdoor work only by 6 years' war service (army). Excellent references, holder of E.D.A. domestic certificate and diploma; varied previous experience in accounts and office work. Linguist, widely travelled.—Box 5000, c/o The Electrical Review.

PRODUCTION Engineer/M/c Shop Supt. (45), eight yrs. executive, light enging., seeks re-employment, capable of complete control of medium size m/c shop (300 employees). Rate fixing, production control, planning (methods) and some jig and tool design. Free Dec. 1.—Box 9979, c/o The Electrical Review.

PRODUCTION Executive (35), whose career has been entirely devoted to the production of precision instruments and domestic appliances and who can produce on own initiative through all stages any light electro-mechanical project, wishes to take a production appointment with a medium or small but established and expanding company. The most important feature to be the prospect over the next 10 years and a limited amount of capital could be invested. The advertiser is conversant with the latest production methods and processes and works office procedure. His record to date being really convincing.—Box 9975, c/o The Electrical Review.

REPRESENTATIVE, with large connection wholesalers over whole southern half England, wishes contact reliable manufacturing firm, domestic lines and accessories. Own car. Immediate sales guaranteed. Available at once. References.—Manby, Norman House, Westbourne, near Emsworth, Hants. 5008

REPRESENTATIVE (30), experienced supply company routine (incl. showroom) as consumers' adviser, has practical experience of installations and apparatus. Seeks prospects S. London or near. Min. £350 p.a.—Box 5051, c/o The Electrical Review.

SALES Manager-Engineer, 39 years old, desires change: 23 years' experience cables, radio, electronics, installations, O.H. and U.G., construction. Good connections home and export. Minimum salary £1,000 p.a.—Box 9964, c/o The Electrical Review.

SENIOR Design and Development Engineer, 44, wide, varied experience light electro-mechanical design and production, "electronics, plastics, D.O. organisation. At present with large world-famous concern, seeks executive post with smaller, progressive firm. London or near.—Box 5026, c/o The Electrical Review.

SENIOR Draughtsman, age 26, desires change of occupation. Experience in radio and heavy electrical engineering. Any progressive position considered.—Box 5046, c/o The Electrical Review.

WORKS Manager, A.M.I.P.E., M.I.E.C.E., specialising in economical mass production electrical and light mechanical parts, seeks responsible position. London area preferred; sound experience modern production methods; excellent references.—Box 5032, c/o The Electrical Review.

FOR SALE

Traders buying and selling hereunder must observe the Restriction of Resale Order, S. R. & O. 1942 No. 958.

SHEFFIELD CORPORATION ELECTRICITY DEPT.

Contract No. 726—Neepsden Power Station:
Sale of Redundant Plant as Scrap

THE Electricity Committee invite tenders for the purchase and removal of: 2 Turbo-Alternators and Ancillary Plant, 12,500 kW; 5 Boilers and Ancillary Plant, 40,000 lb./hr., 200 p.s.i.; 3 Electric Feed Pumps; 1 Steam Feed Pump; 1 Feed Tank; 2 Ash Suction Plants; 3 Ash Hoists; 2 Ash Ropeways; 1 Passenger Lift; 2 Steam Cranes and Grabs; 1 20-ton Crane; 1 Pressure Reducing and Desuperheating Plant; Circulating Water Screens and Pumps; Piping; Spare Motors, Valves and Parts.

A schedule and specification of the plant for disposal is available on application to the undersigned and the plant may be inspected by appointment.

In the execution of the work of removal, the successful tenderer will be required to comply with the Standing Orders of the City Council relating to standard rates of wages and conditions of labour. The Corporation reserves the right to accept tenders for the whole or part of the plant referred to.

Tenders to be forwarded to the Town Clerk, Town Hall, Sheffield, 1, enclosed in the official envelope provided, which must be sealed and bear no name or mark indicating the sender, and received by him not later than first post on Wednesday, 15th January, 1947. Tenders received after the time stipulated herein will not be considered.

JOHN R. STRUTHERS,

Commercial Street, Sheffield, 1. 3895
General Manager

A. Cooksley & Co. Ltd. offer large selection of used Electric Motors, A.C. and D.C. Write—21/25, Tabernacle Street, London, E.C.2 (Monarch 3357/58). 46

A Superior Streamlined Toaster in one-piece die-cast aluminium, with attractive mirror finish. Price 39s. 6d. subject. Immediate delivery. Sample, 31s. Cash with order.—Metropolitan Distribution Ltd., Truro. 94

A.C. and D.C. House Service Meters, all sizes, quarterly and prepayment, reconditioned, guaranteed one year. Repairs and recalibrations.—The Vieta Electrical Co., 47, Battersea High Street, S.W.11. Tel. Battersea 0780. 19

A.C. and D.C. Motors, all sizes, large stocks, fully guaranteed.—Milo Engineering Works, Milo Road, East Dulwich, S.E.22 (Forest Hill 2278-9). 102

A.C.-D.C. Generating Set; input 400/3/50, slipping type; output 63 kW, 60 v., 1,000 amps.; on bedplate. Complete.—The Electroplant Co., Wembley. 3939

A.C./D.C. 5-valve Superheterodyne Sensitive 3-wave Band Receiver. Excellent tone. Attractive modern cabinets in "Plasteel" or polished wood, £16 16s. Usual trade terms and facilities. Early delivery. Trade only.—Morgan, Osborne & Co. Ltd., Southview Road, Warringham, Surrey. 110

A.C. Motors. 1/75th h.p. to 5 h.p., all voltages. Also D.C.—The Johnson Engineering Co., 319, Kennington Road, London, S.E.11. Telephones, Reliance 1412/3. 57

A.C. Slip-Ring Motors. 317 h.p., 3,300/3/50 cycles, 580 r.p.m., L. D. & M.; 340 h.p., 400/3/50 cycles, 1,450 r.p.m., Harland; 260 h.p., 400/3/50 cycles, 580 r.p.m., L. D. & M.; 170 h.p., 400/3/50 cycles, 260 r.p.m., Met.-Vick; 150 h.p., 400/3/50 cycles, 580 r.p.m., Harland; 100 h.p., 400/3/50 cycles, 360 r.p.m., B.T.H.; 2 75 h.p., 400/3/50 cycles, 580 r.p.m., Crom.Park; 35 h.p., 400/3/50 cycles, 580 r.p.m., Brook; 2 35 h.p., 400/3/50 cycles, 960 r.p.m., Fuller.—Newman Industries Limited, Vate, Bristol. 3992

ATTRACTIVE Electrical Hall Lanterns available from stock at reduced price.—Reeves Electrical & Radio Co. Ltd., Baldock, Herts. 3933

AUTO Bulbs. Side and Tail and Head Bulbs, prompt delivery. Wholesalers send purchase tax number for samples and price.—J. N. Somers Ltd., 10/12, Cricklewood Broadway, London, N.W.2 (Tel. G.L.A. 3005). 5033

BATTERY Chargers for home and export, 4 models, 2.6-12 v., 1, 2 or 4 amp. D.C., any mains voltage. Generous trade terms. Write for catalogue.—The Banner Electric Co. Ltd., Hoddesdon, Herts. Tel.: Hoddesdon 2659. 97

BEAUNTEE Festoon Striplight Holders, made of X20 Bakelite, for use with 7/029 T.T.R. cable, require no tools or screws for wiring. Immediate delivery of any quantity. Passed by the fire authorities. Used by corporations and supply companies all over the world. Large quantities of British made Electric Lamps and Cable always in stock.—The Beantee Illuminations (London) Ltd., Temporary Address, 6, Upper Street, Islington, London, N.1 (Phone, Canonbury 4555). 71

BELT Grinders or Sanders, 4" wide belt, £6; 6" wide belt, £14 15s.—John E. R. Steel, Clyde Mills, Bingley, Phone 1066. 52

BRADDD V.I.R. Cable, size 3C29, in 200-yd. coils. Price 30s. per coil, carriage extra. In excellent condition. Delivery from stock.—Cox & Danks Ltd., Plant & Machinery Department, Faggs Road, Feltham, Middx. (Phone, Feltham 3471). 3783

B.T.A. A comprehensive service is now available for all classes of tools and equipment for the accumulator trade.—B.T.A., 248, Cavendish Road, London, S.W.12. Tel.: Balham 6691/2. 10

BURDETTE & Co. Ltd. stock Reconditioned A.C. and D.C. Motors and Starters equal to new. Day and night service.—Stonehouse St., Clapham, S.W.4. Mac. 4555. 17

B & W. Water Tube Boilers for disposal. Two 50,000 lbs. evaporation, 310 lbs. w.p.; two 50,000 lbs. evaporation, 220 lbs. w.p.; four 30,000 lbs. evaporation, 260 lbs. w.p.; one 20,000 lbs. evaporation, 175 lbs. w.p.; one 12,000 lbs. evaporation, 200 lbs. w.p.; two 16,000 lbs. evaporation, 190 lbs. w.p.; one 9/10,000 lbs. evaporation, 200 lbs. w.p. We install complete, including brickwork. Economisers, Pumps, Piping, Valves, Generating Sets and Motors in stock. Please send us your enquiries; we can give immediate delivery.—Burford, Taylor & Co. Ltd., Boiler Specialists, Middlesbrough. Telephone, Middlesbrough 2622. 32

CENTRI Pump, 2½" bore, driven by Crompton 220-v. D.C. 2-h.p. shunt motor, good condition, 1944. What offers?—Fletcher, 5, Park Crescent, London, W.1. 5007

D.C. Motors, new, 200/230 volts, 1,400 r.p.m.; 8 to 31 h.p., also 110 volts, D.C., 21 h.p., several available with starters.—Stewart Thomson & Sons (I'pool) Ltd., Fort Road, Seaforth, Liverpool, 21 (Boothle 2697) or Dacre House, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1 (Abbey 410). 96

ELECTRIC Furnace Control Panel, suitable for 2 furnaces, by Wilde Barfield, with Cambridge recorders and thermostats, unused.—W. H. Surden & Co. Ltd., Glenny Road, Barking. 3957

ELECTRIC Lamps, Flashlights, Flashlight Bulbs, Portable Fires, Accessories. Prompt delivery.—Suxlex Lamps Ltd., 50, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1. Holborn 0225. 116

ELECTRIC Motors, 1/3 h.p., 3,000 r.p.m., D.C. 110 volts. Also 220 volts. Stock delivery, £6 each.—John Steel, Clyde Mills, Bingley, Yorks. 84

ELECTRIC Motors and Dynamos. We hold one of the largest stocks of new and secondhand motors. Secondhand machines are thoroughly overhauled. Inspection and tests can be made at our works. For sale or hire. Send your enquiries to—Britannia Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 22-26, Britannia Walk, City Road, London, N.1 (Phone, 5512-3 Clerkenwell).

ELECTRIC Motors, A.C. and D.C. We supply all types and sizes of electrical machinery. Slow speed reduction gears can be supplied to customers' requirements with short deliveries. Send your enquiries to—The Electro Power Co. Ltd. (formerly Be-Be Engineering), 3, Retreat Close, Kenton, Middx. (Wordsworth 4928).

ELECTRIC Motors. One 15-h.p., 220 or 440 v., 1-ph., 1,400 r.p.m., R.I. Century Motor with starter (£120); Fourteen ½-h.p., 110-v., D.C., 1,700-r.p.m. Ball-bearing Totally-enclosed Motors £12 10s. each; Three Case Bars, Sirocco Runners, fitted with 1-h.p., 3-phase motors, 2,800 r.p.m., 110 or 440 v. (£32 each).—Burdette & Co. Ltd., 151 Clapham Manor Street, S.W.4.

ELECTRIC Welding Plant, Engine and Electric, A.C. driven, 300 amps. output, complete with weather-proof covers.—Box 34, c/o The Electrical Review.

FIRE Elements. Good quality, pencil type. Wound nichrome wire. 9½", 1 kW, 48/- dozen; 500 lots, 3/7 each; 1,000 lots, 3/6 each; 5,000 lots, 3/3 each. 8", 750 w., 42/- dozen; 500 lots, 3/1 each; 1,000 lots, 3/-; 5,000 lots, 2/9. Quotations for other sizes. Immediate delivery all sizes. Carriage paid 500 and over, otherwise 4/2 per 100 extra. Samples 5/- each.—The Welco General Supplies, New Close, Knebworth, Herts.

FLUORESCENT Chokes, 80 watt. Low noise level, for satisfied users; long life, for low replacement costs, characteristics matched with lamp, for rat-d lamp life and light output. Prompt deliveries.—Micramatic Ltd., Meico Works, Congleton, Cheshire.

FLUORESCENT Lighting. Constead Units for sale. Dispenses with all starter gear and gives instantaneous lighting, prevents maintenance worries, each unit guaranteed. Apply—Scemco Ltd., 6/7, Soho Street, London, W.1 (Tel. GER. 1461).

FOR quick sale: D.C.C., S.C.C. and Resistance Wires. Copper Wire, D.S.C., 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 36, 37, 39, 40 s.w.g., .021", .019" dia. S.S.C., 31, 38 s.w.g. D.C.C., 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 s.w.g., .030", .034", .038", .052", .060", .068", .084", .096", .108" dia. S.C.C., 11, 12, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29 s.w.g. Copper Cord, braid, 392/43 s.w.g., Copper Braiding, 24/90/006. Wire Copper Tinned, 33 s.w.g. Fuse Wire, 1 amp. Aerial Wire, each of 400 yds., 7/023, enam. and 7/19 bronze; 3/040 P.B., bronze; 28/35 w/clp for kite aerial, bronze. Resistance Wire, 12, 14, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 29, 34, 36, 37, 39, 40, 47 s.w.g., 80/20, copper nickel. D.S.C., 23, 28, 30, 21 s.w.g., Resistance Wire, oxidized, .0156 dia., 29, 21, 24, 30 s.w.g., oxy-ferry. Resistance Wire, 6 strands, .080", .0064" dia. Wire Copper, 1/21 s.w.g., 100. Enamelled Copper Wire, stranded, 7/030/19/032, aerial. Aerial Copper Wire, 100. Enamelled Copper Wire, specially stranded, 3/3/3/3/3/38, 31/38-3/3/3/38, enam. and str., left bare; 3/3/3/38, 31/38-3/3/3/38, enam. and str. and ctt. braided; 27/38, enam., str., D.R.C.; 9/38, reg. cel. enam. and double covered varnished. Enamelled Copper Wire, 18/38, enam., str., D.S.C., O/A: 729/38, enam., str., ctt. braid, O/A: 243/38, enam., str., left bare; 243/38, enam., str., ctt. braid, O/A: 9/36, enam., str., D.R.C. str., 27/36, enam., str., S.S.C. white, 3/3/3/38, D.S.C. and varnished. Aerial Wire, 190 lbs., 243/36, enam. S.S.C., str. and ctt. br. Fuse Wire, various, 1 amp. to 108 amp., approx. 1 ton, for sale as one lot. Nickel Wire, 14 s.w.g. Armature Binding Wire, 17, 22, 26 s.w.g. Copper Wire, 62 strand, .010 yd. Copper Earth Wire, 7/036 yd. Tinned Copper Wire, various, 16 to 46 s.w.g., approx. 1,600 lbs., to be sold as one lot. Tinned Copper Wire (Fuse), 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 35, 36, 38, 39, 41 s.w.g. Copper Wire, S.C.C., 15 s.w.g., 19 lbs.; 17½ s.w.g., 550 lbs.; 18½ s.w.g., 610 lbs. Enam. Wire, S.C.C., 13 s.w.g., 210 lbs.; 14 s.w.g., 170 lbs. Enam. Copper Wire, 19 s.w.g., 880 lbs.; 21 s.w.g., 373 lbs. Brightway Nickel Chrome Wire, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 26 s.w.g. Wire, D.C.C., 29 s.w.g., 64 lbs.; 30 s.w.g., 45 lbs.; 31 s.w.g., 18 lbs.; 32 s.w.g., 17 lbs.; 33 s.w.g., 85 lbs.; 35 s.w.g., 65 lbs.; 36 s.w.g., 40 lbs.; 38 s.w.g., 35 lbs.; 39 s.w.g., 40 lbs.; 40 s.w.g., 35 lbs. Hard Copper Strip, 1.3/16" × .025, 182 lbs.; 1.3/16" × .109, 182 lbs.—London Central Radio Stores, 23, Lisle Street, London, W.C.2.

FRINGES, Braids, Tassels for lampshades always in stock.—Philip Cohen, 77, Great Portland Street, London, W.1. Langham 1385.

FLUORESCENT fittings from stock: Hieraft Ballast Units, 200/210 volt or 230 volt, and industrial (wide) type trough reflectors in staved and enamelled white and green finish, £5 10s. each in lots of six. Also Ballast Unit with white coating strip fitting, £4 15s.—R. L. McIntire, Camden, Glos.

FLUORESCENT Lighting. Self-contained Ballast Units by Hi-Craft. Complete with Glow Starter Switch and Power Factor Condenser for 80-watt tubes. Supplied from stock.—Scemco Ltd., 6/7, Soho Street, London, W.1. Tel. G.E.R. 1461.

FLUORESCENT Lighting Fittings. Extensive range, including Trough and Flush type, fitted with "All in One" "Constead Unit," and complete with tubes. Write—Scemco Ltd., 6/7, Soho Street, London, W.1. Phone, GER. 1461.

FOR sale in Guernsey, Channel Islands: 1,200-kVA Geared Steam Turbo-Alternator by A.E.G. in 1943, 400 v., 3-phase, 50 cycles, steam pressure 450 lb. running at 7,000 r.p.m., alternator 1,500 r.p.m., star connected, with surface condensing plant; 1,200-kVA self-cooled Transformer by Aitmond, Paris, 1943, for oil immersion, 400 to 6,000 volts with tapplings from 6,900 to 4,700 v., connected star/star, 50 cycles; 900-kVA self-cooled Step-up Transformer, 220 to 6,000 v., 3-phase, 50 cycles, for oil immersion, connected star/star; New 8-panel High Tension Switchboard; 5-ton Hand Overhead Traveller, 60' span, 2' lift, lattice steel construction, operated from ground; Two, as new, 75-ton Hand-operated Travelling Gantry Cranes, 40' span, 20' lift, fabricated steel construction, approx. weight 35/40 tons; Good Secondhand Locomobile Type Compound Condensing Steam Engine and Boiler by Heinrich Lawy, built 1919, for 170 lb. working pressure, cylinders 10" and 20" dia. × 24" stroke, two 10" flywheels and surface condensers; Three 3-ton Electric Portal Type Level Luffing Dock Cranes, 52" lattice steel jib, with portal 18" high × 28" wide, 440 v. D.C.—Reed Brothers (Engineering) Ltd., Bevis Marks House, London, E.C.3.

FROM stock, ½-h.p. Electric Motors: 200 Brook Motors, flange mounting, single-phase (1 hour rating), various voltages from 200 to 250, 1,500 r.p.m. Apply by letter.—Messrs. Arthur Dodgson, Whitefield Works, Victoria Street, Nelson.

G.E.C. Infra-Red Electric Stoving Oven, 6 kW, 240 v. A.C. Stoving capacity 2' × 2' × 1'. £60.—Wordsworth 4474.

G.E.C. Transformers (pair), 200 v., 2-phase, 346, 3-ph., amp. 62 × 41, kBA 25, incorporating Scott connections.—Paragon (Leeds) Sheet Metal Company Ltd., Brunswick Row, Leeds, 2.

GENERATING Sets. Lister Diesel, 12.5 kVA, 230/115/50.—Fyle, Wilson & Co. Ltd., Bishop's Stortford.

GEORGE Cohen, Sons & Co. Ltd. for guaranteed Electrical Plant, Motors, Generators, Switchgear, etc.—Wood Lane, London, W.12 (Telephone, Shepherds Bush 2070) and Stanningley, near Leeds (Telephone, Pudsey 2241). Established 1834.

HARTLEPOOLS Machine Shop for any small machinery castings in iron, orders of 50 thousand to one million wanted. Enquiries to—T. Moore, 61, Crathorne Crescent, Middlesbrough.

HEAVY duty Arc Welding Plants, 200 amps. Price £36 10s. complete, Also Spot Welders, £48 10s.—John E. R. Steel, Clyde Mills, Bingley. Phone 1066.

HOUSEHOLD Electrical Appliances a speciality. A variety of 1-kW and 2-kW Electric Fires (portable and inset types), Artificial Coal Fires, Boiling Rings and other Portable Heaters and Cookers; Hot Plates, Radiators, Convector Heaters, Kettles; a variety of Electric Irons; Table Lamps and Shades, Radios, Moving Coil Pick-Ups, Fans, Hair Dryers; Accessories, Flexibles, Switches, Torch Cases and Lighting Batteries. New articles added to list weekly. Lists and illustrations on application.—Brooks & Bohm Ltd., 90, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. Phone, VICTORIA 9550-1441. Inland Telegrams: Beebatts, Sowest, London.

IMMEDIATE dispatch, approximately 30 lbs. of .025" × .002" 86/20 and 65/15 Resistance Ribbon.—Box 3940, c/o The Electrical Review.

JUNCTION Electric Irons, superior design and quality, supplied with suitable stand. Also Junction Nickel-plated Torch Cases, Supplied for home trade and export. Distributors—Brooks & Bohm Ltd., 90, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. Tel. Vix, 9550.

L. Goodman (Radio) Ltd., 9, Percy Street, Tottenham Court Road, W.1, are sole London agents for the "Mido" Elongated Fluorescent Choke and Fluorescent Starter Switches. Museum 0216.

ADDERS, single and extension, from—Ramsay & Sons (Forfar) Ltd., Forfar.

LARGE number of Plating and Anodising Generators, up to 1,200 amps., for the most part unused. Send requirements to—Fyfe, Wilson & Co. Ltd., Bishop's Stortford, Tel. B.S. 1000/1. 3968

LARGE quantity 138a Stalloy Transformer Laminations. L also quantity 2 mfd., 1,000-v. oil-filled Condensers, 25 d.s.c. wire, 16 s.c.c. wire, perfect condition.—Champion, 43, Uplands Way, N.21 (LAB. 4457). 5031

TESLIE Dixon & Co. for Dynamos, Motors, Switchgear, L Chargers, Telephones, etc.—214, Queenstown Road, Battersea, S.W.8. Telephone, MACaulay 2159. 13

MONOMARK. Permanent London address. Letters re-directed. 5s. p.a. Write—BM/MONO53. W.C.1. 68

MOTOR Generator, make E.C.C. Generat r. B.H.P. 40, volts 100/105 D.C. revs. 950. Motor, kilowatt 25, volts 440 D.C. revs. 950. Complete with switchgear.—W. Butler & Co. Ltd. Springfield Brewery, Wolverhampton. 3981

MOTOR Generator Sets and Convertors, all sizes and voltages from 3 kW up to 500 kW in stock.—Britannia Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 22/26, Britannia Walk, City Road, London, N.1. Telephone, Clerkenwell 5512 5513 & 5514. 28

MOTOR, 3-phase, 50 cycles, 32 h.p., cont. rate, 400 volts, 950 r.p.m., in new condition. Apply to—Carswell, Kerr, Mackay & Boyd, Solicitors, 50, Wellington Street, Glasgow, C.2. 3947

MOTORISED Bench Drilling Machine, 13 speeds. £15 5s.—John E. R. Steel, Clyde Mills, Bingley, Phone 1066. 51

NAMEPLATES, Engraving, Diesinking, Stencils, Steel Punches.—Stillwell & Sons Ltd., 152, Far Gosford Street, Coventry. 152

NYSSSEN Type Huts, secondhand, 24' x 16', 24' x 36' x 16', £72. Plasterboard Huts and other buildings now available, some with floors. Prompt despatch arranged and no licence required. Inspection welcomed or write for full list from—J. Thorn & Sons Ltd., Box 80, Brampton Road, Bexleyheath, Kent (Telephone, Bexleyheath 305). 47

ONE 2-Cubicle B.T.H. Mercury Arc Rectifier, 150 kW, type G.H.620, form B. Each cubicle output 75 kW, v-olts 230, amps. 326. Complete with transformer and bulbs. New in 1938. Little used. Purchaser to remove from existing site. Price £600.—West Gloucestershire Power Co. Ltd., 126, London Road, Gloucester. 3961

ONE 36 h.p. D.C. Motor, 480 volts, 66 amps, 490 r.p.m. at full load. Inter-pole ventilated type with 12" x 14" pulley and slide rails, also one floor mounting type starting panel comprising starter, no vct and overload trips, circuit breaker, isolator, amp meter and push button control.—Lloyd's (Newport) Ltd. Brewers, Newport, Mon. 9984

OSMOR Radio Heart equals complete first-class 5-valve Superhet, positively only small condensers and resistances to find. Super-efficient components. Building instructions, £5 15s. Cabinets. Trade invited.—Morgan Osborne Ltd., Southview Rd., Upper Warringham 2560, Surrey 101

PHONE 98 Staines. 90-kW Ruston Diesel Set, 110 vo. D.C.; 25-kW Mirreless ditto, 110 vo.; 7.9-kW Ruston ditto, 110 vo.; 5-kVA Ruston ditto, 400/1/150; Weir Pump, 8 1/2' x 6' x 13'.—Harry H. Gardam & Co. Ltd., Staines 60

PLATING Dynamics (2), 9 1/2 volts, 900 amps., 1,000 amps., B.B., unused, by Crompton Parkinson, also numerous D.C. Motors from 1 h.p. to 50 h.p. cheap to clear.—W. H. Sugden & Co. Ltd., Glenn Road, Barking, 3956

PLATING Generators, unused, several ranging from 350 to 700 amps., 6 to 12 volt, plain or with A.C. or D.C. motor drive. Particulars from—Stewart Thomson & Sons (Liverpool) Ltd., Fort Rd., Seaforth, Liverpool, 21 (Boote 2697); or Dacre House, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1 (Abbey 4017). 63

PLATING SETS. Two 600 amp. and one 1,200 amp. output, complete with direct-coupled A.C. motors; immediate delivery.—Fyfe, Wilson & Co. Ltd., Bishop's Stortford. 3973

PV.C. Flex and Bell Wire, coloured and transparent, single, twin, triple and four-core, large variety, from 6s. 9d. per 100 yds. Send 6d. for samples and lists. Also in stock, Electric Clocks, Heating Pads, Fires, etc.—Speakers, Plugs, Sockets, Cable, Accumulators, Ext.—Northern Industries, 159 Broughton Lane, Salford 7. 3424

REBUILT Motors and Generators. Long deliveries can be avoided by purchasing rebuilt secondhand plant. We can redesign or replace surplus plant of any size. Send us your enquiries. Over 1,000 ratings actually in stock here.—Dynamo & Motor Repairs Ltd., Wembley Park, Middlesex (Telephone, Wembley 3121, 4 lines); also at Phoenix Works, Belgrave Terrace, Soho Road, Handsworth, Birmingham (Telephone, Northern 0898). 26

ROTARY Converter, D.C. to A.C., medical supply, £200 v., 9.5 a. to 136 v., 11 a., with starter. Overhauled. £17 10s.—A. E. Co. Ltd., 18/19, Bellevue Road, S.W.17. 3722

RUARIY Converters in stock, all sizes; enquires invited.—Universal Electrical, 221, City Road, London, E.C.1. 16

ROTARY Converters, 200-kW, 6,600/3/50 input, 230 v. volts, 2-wire D.C. output, complete with Transformer and switchgear, seen running in Liverpool, 2,000-kW, 6,600/3/50 input, 418/462 volts, three-wire D.C. output, complete with transformers, starting panels, D.C. machine panels. First-class condition. Two sets available.—Stewart Thomson & Sons (Liverpool) Ltd., Fort Road, Seaforth, Liverpool, 21 (Boote 2697); or Dacre House, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1 (Abbey 4017). 72

SACKS and Bags in excellent condition for all commodities, as low as 4d. each. Write—John Braydon Ltd., 230, Tottenham Court Road, W.1. Tel. No. Museum 6975. 79

SE.L.F. Priming Electric Pumps, 300 g.p.h., £14 5s.—John E. R. Steel, Clyde Mills, Bingley, Phone 1066. 53

SINGLE-Phase Slip-Ring Induction Motors, 1 30 h.p., 1,000 r.p.m., 200/400 volts by Brook; 1 15 h.p., 1,500 r.p.m., 200 volts by Brook; 1 15 h.p., 1,450 r.p.m., 200 volts by A.S.E.A.; 1 15 h.p., 950 r.p.m., 200 volts by Fuller; 1 3 h.p., 1,450 r.p.m., 460 volts by Hopkinson, Squirrel Cage. All the above motors fitted with ball and roller bearings.—Oldfield Engineering Company Limited, 96, East Ordsal Lane, Salford, 5. 3987

SLIP-Ring Motors, 400 volts, 3-phase, 50 cycles: 3 Crompton Parkinson, 90 h.p., 580 r.p.m.; 3 E.E.C. 100 h.p., 720 r.p.m. The above complete with E.A.C. pillar type stator rotor control units, automatic type floor mounting. Alternators, 400 volts, 3-phase, 50 cycles: 1 Brush Revolving Field Alternator, 275 kW, 600 r.p.m., three-bearing type, complete with switchboard; 1 as above, but 30 kW, 1,500 r.p.m., complete with switchboard.—Oldfield Engineering Company Limited, 96 East Ordsal Lane, Salford, 5. 3719

SPIRAL Elements for electric fires, boiling rings, and other appliances, supplied to order.—Electrothermal Engineering Ltd., 270, Neville Road, London, E.7. 54

SPIRALS, first quality, 500, 600, 750 and 1,000 watt, all voltages, for immediate delivery.—Box 59, c/o The Electrical Review. 31

STAFF Time Checking and Job Costing Time Recorders (all makes) for quick cash sale. Exceptional condition. Write — Box 528, Smiths, 100, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4. 31

STEAM Generating Plant. The following is a selection of sets available in our comprehensive stock: 2,000-kW B.T.H. Turbo-Alternator, 6,600/3/50, 180/210-lbs. pressure, complete with surface condenser and all auxiliaries, seen running; 1,250-kW Brush Ljungstrom Turbo-Alternator, 400/3/50, 200 lbs. pressure, complete with surface condenser and all auxiliaries, seen running; 750-kW Adamson/Mather & Platt High-pressure Pass-out Turbo-Generator, 200-lbs. initial steam pressure, passing out 25,000 lbs. per hour at 80-lbs. pressure, 500 volts, three-wire D.C., with balancer, complete with surface condenser and all auxiliaries. First-class condition. Full particulars from—Stewart Thomson & Sons (Liverpool) Ltd., Fort Road, Seaforth, Liverpool, 21 (Boote 2697); or Dacre House, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1 (Abbey 4017). 98

SUPERIOR Type Builders' Ladders now in production; also Steps, Trestles and Extension Ladders. Phone—Shaftesbury Ladders Ltd., 453, Katherine Road, E.7, Grangewood 3683/4. 15

TANGYF VCR 50-h.p. Diesel Engine directly coupled to 30-kW, 220-volt D.C. Dynamo with Switchboard.—S. C. Bishop, Crosswells Road, Langley Green, Near Birmingham. 3834

TRANSFORMER "Welders" to BSS/171/1936 4 kVA, 3 phase, 50, type AN, 400/230-0-90 volts; excellent condition £50, carriage paid. Apply—J. Thorn & Sons Ltd., Brampton Road, Bexleyheath, Kent (Bexleyheath 305). 122

TWO 12.5-kW Compound D.C. Mawdsley Generators, 220 volts, 57 amps., direct coupled 4-cylinder Hyland engines with self-starters, charging 24-volt dynamos, batteries, built 1944, good condition. What offers?—Fletcher, 5, Park Crescent, London, W.1. 5006

UNUSED D.C. Motors, mostly with starters; Fourteen 21 h.p., 220 volts; two 22 h.p., 220 volts; six 26 h.p., 220 volts; one 31.25 h.p., 220 volts; six 21 h.p., 105 volts; one 22 h.p., 110 volts, and many others.—Fyfe, Wilson & Co. Ltd., Bishop's Stortford. 3970

UNUSED 80-h.p. Brook Motor, 440/3/50 at 480 r.p.m., slip-ring; also 30-h.p. reconditioned Mather & Platt Motor, 440/3/50 at 720 r.p.m., slip-ring.—Fyfe, Wilson & Co. Ltd., Bishop's Stortford. 3972

VACUUM Cleaner Parts. Hoses, braided, all diameters. Commutators, bearings, fans, carbon brushes, driving belts, brushes, attachments and fittings for all makes. Wholesale only. Send for price list.—Vacuum Cleaner & Electrical Supplies Ltd., 543, Moseley Rd., B'ham, 12. 80

VACUUM Cleaner Spares and Accessories. Bags, bearings, belts, brushes, fans, switches, etc. Repairs, rewinding, rechristening. Send for price list.—Reliance Vacuum Cleaner Service, 152-154, Broadway, Bexley, heath, Kent. 93

WEE Meggers, 500 v., in case, £12 5s. 6d.; Record 500-v. test Set, £11. C.O.D. (new).—Robins, 222, West End Lane, N.W.6 (EAM. 879). 82
1-h.p. Motors, 230-250 volts, 50 cycles, split-phase, start-4 ing torque 225%, sleeve bearings, automatic thermal protection. These motors are brand new and manufactured by English Electric. A few are available for immediate delivery at £7 10s. each net. Carriage paid for lots of 12 or more.—Waltman Electrical Co., The Mall, Chiswick, W.4 (Chiswick 4542). 3718

1 20-h.p., 400/3/960 Fuller Slip-ring; 2 High Pressure 1 Blowers, 400/3/2,800, 1" outlet; 1 32-h.p., 200/2/1,440 Squirrel Case with oil starter; 2 Electric Hoists, 3 ton and 30 cwt., 400/3/S.R.; 1 Power Press with 3-h.p. geared motor; various D.C. Motors.—Browning's Electric Co. Ltd. Grangewood 4003-4. 3917

1 240-h.p. L.D.M. Slip-ring Motor, 400/3/50, 725 r.p.m., 1 complete with oil switch and liquid type rotor starter.—Oldfield Engineering Company Ltd., 96, East Ordsall Lane, Salford, 5. 3727

3-h.p. Lister Vertical Single-cylinder Oil Engine, No. CS. 36281, radiator-cooled on combined baseplate, coupled to 2.2-kVA, 230-volts, single-phase, 50-cycles dynamo, 1,500 r.p.m., complete with switchboard, silencer and oil fuel tank; little used. Capel Type 2 LEV Vertical Water-cooled Twin-cylinder Petrol Engine, direct coupled to 15-kW generator by Crompton, 230 volts D.C., 65 amps., 750 r.p.m., 50-kW Diesel Generating Set, comprising Fowler-Sanders totally enclosed vertical Diesel engine, type 6 B.H., No. 2143, rated at 75 b.h.p. at 1,500 r.p.m., direct coupled by a flexible coupling to 50-kW, 480/240-volts generator by Crompton Parkinson, 104 amps., continuous rated, No. E.122574, with oil-cooled static balancer, back of hoard shunt field regulator; a three-wire system is obtained due to the static balancer; complete with air filters, Burgess exhaust silencer, cooling tanks, fuel tanks, switchboard; engine is push-button start from 2 12-volt, 100-amp. batteries; new 1941, and only run occasionally for periods of 2 hours for warming up. Two 36-kW Diesel Generating Sets, comprising Paxman-Ricardo type 4.R.G cold start vertical four-cylinder Diesel engine, No. 1573, water-cooled with wet sump lubrication, horsepower 50/55 when running at 1,350 r.p.m., combined baseplate and direct coupled to 36-kW Harland open type compound wound generator for 300 volts D.C. supply, No. OX 1822/3, with shunt regulator; with switchboard dated 1940; overhaul completed 20/12/43, and unused since; engines sold separately. 22-kW Diesel Generating Set, comprising Lister four-cylinder vertical cold start Diesel engine, No. 60/952, 1,100 r.p.m., direct coupled on fabricated bedplate to 22-kW Mawdsley screen protected compound wound generator, dated 1941, for 200/153/112 volts D.C., 0.152/203 amps., continuous rated, no switchboard; engine sold separately. 17 kW Diesel Generating Set, comprising Ruston & Hornsby totally enclosed vertical four-cylinder water and radiator-cooled Diesel engine, size 4, Class VSO, No. 194748, 27 h.p., direct coupled on combined baseplate to Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto 17-kW, 480/240-volts, 35.5-amps. open protected continuous rated generator, running at 1,000 r.p.m., size D50A, No. 142516, dated 1938; complete with switchboard, fuel tank, etc.; very little used. Vickers Pettets Four-cylinder Vertical Diesel Engine, type c.84, giving 350 h.p. at 260 r.p.m., starting by hot plug from battery of approximately 25 volts and air blast from bottle charged at approximately 600 lb. per sq. inch; overall size approximately 16" x 7" 6" x 9" high; can be seen running by appointment. Mobile Generating Set, comprising Mark 4 VPBE Ruston combined vertical Diesel engine, size 2, Class P.S., Serial No. 204990/P/12/1471, developing 80 h.p. at 1,000 r.p.m., with electric flywheel C/v11,80, self-starter single-stage vertical water-cooled air compressor combined with petrol-paraffin engine, C.I. silencer fixed close to engine and Burgess silencer. Tachometer, duplicate lubricating and fuel oil filters. Engine direct coupled by flexible coupling to 50-kW Mawdsley 230-volts, single-phase, 272-amps, alternator, No. J.A.61001, with exciter, back of board type exciter rheostat. Engine and Alternator mounted on a low loading trailer, fitted with road wheels with pneumatic tyres, fitted with hand lever brake, and complete with hinged covers. Quantity Spares, practically unused.—Thos. W. Ward Limited, Brettenham House, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.2 (Temple Bar 9631). 3894

1 B.T.H. 230/1/50 Alternator, 9 kVA, 1,500 r.p.m. 1 6 230/1/50 Extractor Fans by Verity, 18" dia., 700 r.p.m. 1 P.T.H. M.G. Set, input 400/3/50, output 2.5 kW, 110 volts D.C. 1 Crompton Parkinson M.G. Set, input 440 volts D.C., output 12/16 volts, 30 amps. D.C. 1 Newton M.G. Set, input 230 volts D.C., output 90 volts, 190 amps. D.C. 1 David Brown Radicon Reducing Gear, output 4 h.p., input speed 1,450 r.p.m., reduction ratio 46:1. 1 Heybrand Rectifier, input 230/1/50, output to suit 26 cells, 7.5 amps., charge current with trickle charging device. 1 D.C. Welding Generator by Electromotors, 4.4 kW, 29/70 volts, 1,200 r.p.m. with exciter. 1 Crompton Parkinson M.G. Set, input 400/3/50, output 60 volts, 400 amps. with direct coupled exciter.—Oldfield Engineering Company Limited, 96, East Ordsall Lane, Salford 5. 3988

1 8-h.p., 440-v. D.C., 1,440-r.p.m. Motor by Aston-Verity, ball race, screen protected. Condition as new. £45.—Box 3876. c/o The Electrical Review.

2 Berry-type Air-cooled Transformers by British Electric Transformer Co., 2,000 volts to 200 volts, 2-phase, 50 cycles. 200 kVA output.—Box 5030. c/o The Electrical Review.

2 Kohler 100-volt, 1½-kW Automatics, ex. cond.—Box 3916. c/o The Electrical Review.

5-kW and 24-kW, 230/250-volt D.C. Generating Sets, 5 complete with 4-cylinder, 10-h.p. Austin Engines, with petrol tanks, radiators, fans and switchboards. Large number available.—Britannia Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 22/26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 103

12 Double Bollard Winch, direct coupled 15-h.p., 415-v., 3-phase slip-ring motor with Ellison oil-immersed control gear. Apply to—Express Dairy Co. Ltd., Elec. Dept., Claremont Road, Cricklewood, N.W.2. 3804

15-h.p. 2-speed S. Cage Motors, 960/475 r.p.m., L.D.M. b. brgs., 3 available. Price £50 each.—Electric Machinery Co., Union St., Ancoats, Manchester. 3950

25 gross of half-screen Candleshades in acetate and parchment paper, good finish, for immediate delivery. £7 4s. per gross and tax.—Box 3991. c/o The Electrical Review.

35-h.p. Shunt Interpolator Motor by British Electric Plant Co., 550 r.p.m., protected, 250 volts; 60-h.p. Slip-ring Motor by Siemens Bros., 300 r.p.m., protected, 480 volts, 3-ph., 50 cycles.—Guard Bridge Paper Company Ltd., Guard Bridge, Fife. 3911

45-kW Laurence Scott 210-volt, compound wound generator, 440 r.p.m., £120, or near offer.—Daltons, Canal Street, Nottingham. 3681

75-h.p. "Brittain" 960-r.p.m. Squirrel Cage Motor for 415/3/50, with oil-immersed starter.—Thos. W. Ward Limited, Lancaster Place, Strand, London, W.C.2. Telephone No. Temple Bar 9631. 3869

100 Unused Flat Top Bogie Trolleys, oak platforms, 5' x 3' x 15½" high, oak bearers, swivelling bogie with 36" drawbar; with 4 iron wheels, 11" dia., 27 10s. each; with 4 solid rubber-tyred wheels, 12" dia., £10, delivered. Also 100 Unused Samson Type Trolleys for machinery handling, oak, 22" x 17" x 5½" high, 4 iron wheels 3" dia. and central wheel 3½" dia., 70s. each, delivered. Inspection works, 40, Cuba Street, Millwall (East 3958).—Reed Brothers (Engineering) Ltd., Bevis Marks House, London, E.C.3. 3752

110-h.p. Brush Electrical Slip-ring type Motor, for 400/440-volt, 3-phase, 50-cycle supply, 410 r.p.m. (no control gear), intermittent rating, approx. 95 h.p. continuous, £240, or near offer.—Daltons, Canal Street, Nottingham. 3680

250-kW Rotary Converters (2), with transformers and switchgear, input 6,600 volts, 3-phase, 50 cycles, output 420/210 volts; also A.C. and D.C. Motors, Switchgear, Generating Sets, Welders, etc.—Midland Counties Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., Grice Street, Spon Lane, West Bromwich. 36

250 yds. 3/029 Twin Lead; 36 Bakelite Pushbar Holders; 12 5-lb. Domestic Irons, 230/50 v.; 6 10-k Switchboxes. First offer £30.—P. D. Cramb, 136, Dudden Hill Lane, N.W.10. 5045

300 amp. Oil Circuit Breaker with neutral link over-load trips and current transformers supply, 3/50/440. Brand new. Offers to—Box 5055, c/o The Electrical Review.

350 5-amp., 3-pin Plugs and Sockets, brass, water-tight, Admiralty pattern backplate, or as cable connectors. "Niphan"; Lead-covered Cables, also 300 yds. heavy 4-core Trailing Cab Tyre; Vertical Drill and Milling Machines; quantity Admiralty 15-volt brass watertight Ship's Bells, Gongs, 110 and 220 volt.—Box 3879, c/o The Electrical Review.

530-volt D.C. Motors, from 2 h.p. to 30 h.p. Enquiries—Clerkenwell 3000—Ext. 19. 5013

550 yards 19/17-s. Cable, 4-core, paper, lead covered and tape armoured, very little used; can be seen working.—Box 3986, c/o The Electrical Review.
1947 Desk Diaries, 8" x 5", two days to page, patent plastic binding, gold embossed covers, 6s. each, 3 for 16s. 6d., post paid.—Caxton Press, Shildon. 3882
5,000 good strong Crates, inside measurements 29" x 19" x 92", 1/2" thick, battened all round, at 1s. 9d. each, ex works.—K. Goldser & Sons, 14a, Rectory Square, London, E.1 (Tel. Stepney Green 2550). 75
50,000 yds. 3/020 Electrical Fittings Wire, new. What offers?—Box 3954, c/o The Electrical Review.

ARTICLES WANTED

A.C. and **D.C.** Motors and Transformers urgently wanted. Burnt-out machines acceptable.—Max Electric Co. Ltd., 190, Thornon Rd., Croydon. 12
A.C. Motors, all sizes. Burnt out machines acceptable providing mechanically sound.—Fyfe, Wilson & Co. Ltd., Bishop's Stortford. 3969
A.C. Motors, 1-3 h.p. Best prices paid. Burned-out accepted.—Harrower, Auchtermuchty, Fife. 5044
ABOUT Fluorescent Tubes, top prices paid. Any quantity, 10" and 12" pencil elements. Any electrical surplus, etc. Write—Adams, 114, Stroud Road, Shirley, Warks. 5058
ACCUMULATOR Plates (old) and lead Peroxide; as actual smelters we pay top price. Also old storage batteries, transformers and whole installations purchased.—Eltou, Levy & Co. Ltd., 18, St. Thomas Street, S.E.1. Hop 2825-6. 39
ALTERNATOR, single-phase, 150 kVA, 440/400 volt, 50 cycle, any speed.—Box 3989, c/o The Electrical Review.
ANOTHER machine could go into production if power was available. Move your surplus A.C. Motor stock back into work. All types, makes and powers urgently wanted. We will repair and rewind if necessary. Write, stating price, etc., to—A. P. Watson, 104a, Upper Brook Street, Manchester, 13. 126
AUSTRALIA wants electrical appliances for 32, 50 and 110 volts; small portable compressors; petrol engines or Diesels 4 to 10 h.p.—Midland Engineering Services Co., Exporters, 6, Market Place, Rugby. 3985
CABLE required urgently, 110 yards of three-core 0.5 square inch, paper insulated, lead covered, armoured served.—General Textiles Ltd., Athlone, Eire. 3908
COOKER, Industrial, for about 40 meals.—Box 3884, c/o The Electrical Review.
ELEC. Motor, 20 to 25 h.p., 200/230 v., 1-phase.—U., 1023, Garratt Lane, S.W.17. Bal. 3351. 3828
ENAMEL Copper Wire, uncovered, all gauges, especially 30, 36-38, 41, 45 and 48. Any quantity considered.—Box 3921, c/o The Electrical Review.
ENAMELLED Copper Wire, 44, 45 and 46 s.w.g., any quantity purchased. Also require capacity for small Acetate Coil Bobbins.—Instrument Movements Co., St. Peter's Road, Dunstable, Beds. 5052
ENGINEERING Technical Books (new or secondhand) wanted in any quantity. Attractive cash offers. Call—Third floor, 358, Oxford Street, W.1, or "Stoneleigh," St. George's Avenue, Weybridge. 62
FIRE Bar Elements (Flat), 9" x 3", 1 kilo.; also 5 to 15-amp. Switches. Large or small quantities. Offers to—Supreme Electrical Manufacturers, 3, Downs Road, Epsom, Surrey (Phone, Epsom 1358). 9712
FLUORESCENT Lamps, 5 ft., urgently required, any quantity, best prices paid. Collected London area.—Box 111, c/o The Electrical Review.
FLUORESCENT Tubes which have failed after service urgently required, 12s. dozen allowed, plus transport costs.—Box 5036, c/o The Electrical Review.
LAMINATIONS. Large types required in any reasonable quantities. T's and U's; also 75's and 4A's.—Cormcroft, Fallibroome Road, Macclesfield. 95
LAMINATIONS, type 29A, for small quantities and electrical alloys, required. Any quantity or similar type considered.—Service Electric Co. Ltd., Abbey Mfg. Estate, Alport, Middlesex. 3883
LAMP Holders, 100 to 10,000, porcelain theatre type, Edison screw pattern, front and back fixing type, urgently required. Offers, quoting specification, quantity, price.—Box 3878, c/o The Electrical Review.
LARGE exporters specialising in Machinery and Technical Equipment, etc., invite direct offers of available surplus stocks. No intermediaries.—Box 3943, c/o The Electrical Review.
MOTOR, 20 h.p., 720 r.p.m. or slower, slip-ring, 440-3-50.—Sugar Factory, Briggs, Lincs. 3944

P.V.C. Twin Flat, 14/36, transparent; Twin Twisted, 14/36, assorted colours, and other P.V.C. Wires and Flexes required in good quantities for export. Samples and offers to—Box 3915, c/o The Electrical Review.
REDUNDANT Stock of any kind. Metal Sheets, Bars, Rods and Offcuts of any description, any quantity.—Eastern Scrap Metals Ltd., 3, Beaumont Court, London, E.5. 3906
REQUIRED for export, 500 dozen Switch, 5 amps., 220 volts, bakelite cover, brown on white base, or brown on brown; 20,000 yds. 1/044" Lead Alloy Sheathed Twin Flat Cable, conforming to C.M.A. specifications. Please communicate with—E. S. Mashal, 86, Alie Street, E.1 (Telephone Nos. Royal 4405/6). 3522
STORAGE Battery, 110 volt, 150-200 ampere/hours., S. State condition and price.—Ernest Doe & Sons, Ulling, Maldon, Essex. 3934
SURPLUS stock Enamelled Copper Wire, all gauges wanted.—Ferro Metal & Chemical Corp. Ltd., 80, Coleman Street, London, E.C.2. 3886
UP to 2 tons 65/15 24-g. Nichrome Wire, Offers invited. Household Appliances, 71-72, Piccadilly, W.1. 3949
WANTED, D.C. and A.C. ball-bearing Motors. Full details to—Britannia Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 22/26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 29
WANTED for export immediately, large quantities of Cord-Grip, Bracket 1/2", and Batten type Standard B.C. Lampholders with Shade Carrier Rings in all-bakelite and in polished brass. One-way and two-way 5-amp., 250-volt Surface Switches in all-bakelite and in bakelite with porcelain base. 5-amp., 250-volt Wall Plugs and Sockets, surface pattern in all bakelite and socket in bakelite with porcelain interior.—State price to Box 5059, c/o The Electrical Review.
WANTED immediately: Secondhand copy of the Blue Book of the Electrical and Engineering Trade Directory, 1941, and of the Trader Year Book. Good price paid. Write, stating price expected.—Box 3948, c/o The Electrical Review.
WANTED, Rotary Converters, any size.—Universal, 221, City Road, London, E.C.1. 22
WANTED urgently, any quantity Electrical Steel Sheet in stallo or similar quality, .020" or .014" thick.—Box 3922, c/o The Electrical Review.
WANTED urgently, New or Secondhand Cable in good condition: 120 yds. 25 sq. in., 3-core P.I.L.C.S.W.A. and Served Cable; 150 yds. 1 sq. in., 3-core P.I.L.C.S.W.A. and Served Cable.—Box 3781, c/o The Electrical Review.
WE are immediate buyers for electrical machinery and heavy power plant of all descriptions. Good prices offered for Al plant.—G.P.U. Ltd., Wembley, Middx. 3940
1- to 1 h.p., 110-v. and 220-v. D.C. Motors or equivalent
2 Dynamics.—Fyfe, Wilson & Co. Ltd., Bishop's Stortford 3974
1-h.p., 230-v. A.C. or D.C. Motor.—Universal Electrical, 221, City Road, London, E.C.1. 25
1 Rotary Converter, 400 kW, 6-phase, 230 volts D.C., to transformer, preferably transformer at 400 volts with star point brought out; 1 Rotary Converter, D.C. 220 v., A.C. 400 v., 50 cycle, 3-phase.—William Tatton & Co. Ltd., Uppelhouse, nr. Leek, Staffs. 124
1 12-h.p., 3 phase, 50-cycles, 400/440-volt Squirrel Cage
1 Motor; 3 8-h.p. ditto; 1 3-h.p. ditto.—Attenborough & Turpin, Goldsmith Street, Nottingham. 3962
7 1-15-h.p., 230-volts, single-phase Motor and Starter required in good condition.—Box 5062, c/o The Electrical Review.
7 1-h.p. Squirrel Cage Motors, foot or flange mounted, 2 3-ph., 50 cycles, 960/1,440 r.p.m., 220/380 and/or 400/440 volts, in good condition.—T.M.A., Leatherhead Road, South Chessington, Surbiton, Surrey (Tel. Epsom 2834). 3861
170 yards 3, 3-core L.T. Paper Lead Armoured Cable, supply 400/3/50.—Wm. G. Walter, Engineers, Tel. Bath 2246/7. 3877
480-volt D.C. Motors, 3, 1 and 2 h.p.; 220-volt D.C. Motors, 1, 1/2 and 2 h.p., any speeds 900 to 1,500 r.p.m. Full details to—Industrial Electrical Co. Ltd., Offord Street, London, N.1. 3777
600-kW Reciprocating or Turbine-driven Alternator, 440 volts, 3-phase, 60 cycles, 150 lb. pressure, 100° F. superheat; 1,200 kW ditto Set.—Box No. C.253, Glovers Advertising, Mark Lane, Bristol, 1. 5050

WORK WANTED AND OFFERED

ADVERTISER wishes to place large and continuous orders for light precision Machine Moulded Castings suitable for Vitreous Enamelling. Will guarantee 2 years' work.—Box 3859, c/o The Electrical Review.
ARMATURE, Rotor and Stator Rewinds and Repairs; fractional to 100 h.p. Prompt deliveries.—T. A. Boxall & Co., Horley, Surrey. Phone 654. 9895

ALL makes and kinds of Electrical and Radio Measuring Instruments repaired by skilled technicians, A.I.D. approved. All work quoted by return without charge. Also for sale, large variety of Voltmeters, Ammeters, Milliammeters, 2" and 2½" dials, reconditioned ex-Air Ministry stock.—C. Gertler, Dept. A, 29-31, Cowcross St., E.C.1 (Tel. Cle. 6788). 9670

BRISCOF Plating Co. Ltd. now have available capacity for Silver and Nickel Plating and quantity production of Electrical and Household Products, in which we are specialists. Enquiries invited to—3-5, Maddox Street, London, W.1. 123

CAPACITY available for coil winding, impregnating, engraving and light machine work.—Castelnau Instruments Ltd., 50, Glenham Road, S.W.13. 37

CAPACITY available for light assembly, February, March. Some machining, London area.—Box 91, c/o The Electrical Review.

ENGINEERS, Precision, South England, seek manufacture of electrical, mechanical or domestic assemblies or components. Press tools, gauges, small stampings, capstan turning, also Internal and External Grinding. Write—Box 74, c/o The Electrical Review.

MACHINING Work, for Centre Lathes up to 6½ in. centres and medium-sized milling (good grade work preferred)—The London Electric Firm, Croydon. Up-lands 4871.

SHOT Blasting and Metal Spraying. We are able to undertake the efficient and prompt handling of all goods sent for treatment. Large capacity available. Enquiries to—Commercial Structures Ltd., Staffa Works, Staffa Road, E.10. 112

AGENCIES

AGENCIES required for London, South of England, for the following: (1) Domestic electrical appliances; (2) Brass electrical accessories, switch plugs, etc.; (3) Conduit. Advertisers have clientele with every wholesaler in the territory mentioned. Immediate turnover can be guaranteed. Either commission or buying basis. Post-war arrangements considered.—Box 64, c/o The Electrical Review.

A London area (a) Cables; (b) Small Switchgear; (c) Transformers or any lines suitable for distribution for wholesalers' business.—Box 40, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICAL wholesalers and manufacturers are requiring agents to call on retailers for all parts of the country.—Box 3967, c/o The Electrical Review.

EXPERIENCED Sales Engineer with leading manufacturer, free to take additional agency (London area).—Box 5037, c/o The Electrical Review.

LONDON company experienced in successful distribution of electrical products through wholesale trade seeks sole representation for V.I.R. and P.V.C. Flexes and Cables, Brass and Bakelite Accessories. Would consider Continental if import possible.—Box 81, c/o The Electrical Review.

MANUFACTURERS' Agents, covering the whole of Great Britain and Colonies, are desirous of contacting manufacturers with a view to sole selling rights (either commission or buying), post-war arrangements considered.—Box 23, c/o The Electrical Review.

MANUFACTURERS' Agents with offices London & South Coast, wish to hear of additional lines, including cables and domestic appliances, for sale to corporations, wholesalers and retailers.—Box 9903, c/o The Electrical Review.

MANUFACTURING and Distributing Company, covering the British Isles, and having important export connections, are desirous of handling additional products suitable for the electrical, hardware and ironmongery trades, preferably sole distributing rights. Substantial contracts will be placed for suitable lines. Reply—Box T.P.195, c/o Maurice Vernon Ltd., 2, St. Andrew's Hill, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. 61

REPRESENTATIVES required all areas, with good connections, electricians, garages, ironmongers, engineering works, etc. Car essential. Reply, giving full details of past selling experience, age, etc.—Box 105, c/o The Electrical Review.

THE Vulcan Trading Co. Ltd. (subsidiary of European international concern), with offices in Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Karachi, Lahore, Bareilly and Rangoon, desire agencies and invite offers from manufacturers and exporters of Electric Home Appliances, Radio, Fans, Irons, Toasters, Washing Machines, etc., Electrical Fittings, Cables, Roses, Wall Plugs, etc., Rectifiers for battery charging, Cinema Arcs, Electric Plating, Electro-Medical Appliances, Cycle Dynamo Lighting Sets. Replies to—V. T. G., c/o Messrs. Trummer & Co. Successors Ltd., 15, St. Helen's Place, London, E.C.3. 3927

SALES Organisation (Manchester office) seeks good-class agencies. Established connection Lancs., Cheshire, Derbyshire and Potteries.—Box PP0005, W. H. Smith & Son Ltd., Manchester, 3. 5039

WANTED, representation for whole of India, or a part thereof, for Wires, Lamps, Accessories, Machines, Appliances, Meters, Water Coolers, Radio, etc. Please contact with full information, terms of representation, with samples where necessary, with—The Prabhat Electric Syndicate Ltd., Jain Wadi, Manekchawk, Ahmedabad (India). 5047

WELL-known suppliers of Insulating Media require agent for Scotland to develop sales to electrical plant makers, electricity undertakings and larger industrial concerns.—Box 3769, c/o The Electrical Review.

WHOLESALE distributors possessing good organisation and contacts in Eastern Counties wish to take up agencies for sound quality appliances and accessories.—Box 9953, c/o The Electrical Review.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

IMPORTANT London export house requires first-class manufacturers able to supply P.V.C. and V.I.R. Flexible Wires, Small Cables and all types of Domestic Electrical Accessories for South America and Scandinavian countries. Excellent prospects present and future business.—Box 3942, c/o The Electrical Review.

SCEMCO Ltd., Fluorescent Lighting Specialists, wish to contact manufacturers of electrical equipment and accessories, including "Novelty" and "Improved" appliances. Domestic fluorescent fittings and components of particular interest. When possible complete output will be taken, and full co-operation given in exchange for sole distribution rights. Replies will be treated with strictest confidence.—Man. Director, Scemco Ltd., Scemco House, 6/7, Soho Street, London, W.1. 119

MISCELLANEOUS

BATTERY Chargers Modernised. Your old Charger made D like new by specialists. Conversion from valve to metal rectification. Send for interesting leaflet "Q.D." on this service.—Runbaken Electrical Products, Manchester, 1. 45

HIRE plant to solve your delivery problems. We have set up a Special Hire Dept., where customers can obtain at moderate rates Motors, Generators, Engines, etc., to satisfy their immediate needs. Please send your enquiries, stating approx. hire period, to G. P. U. Ltd., (Hire Department), Wembley, Middx. Phone: Wembley 3891; 'Grams: Powagide, London. Maintenance and service stations at Wembley, Huddersfield, Leicester and near Wrexham. 3941

SHORTHAND Typists, Private Secretaries, Clerks, etc. If you are in urgent need of staff, contact Embassy Secretarial Employment Bureau, Excel House, Whitehall Street, W.C.2 (Whitehall 5924). We specialise in efficient personnel. 90

THE Electrical Branch of Messrs. Parsons & Sons, 8-10, Kings Road, Swanage, Dorset, will be re-opened in January 1947, on the return from the Forces of their Mr. J. W. Parsons, A.M.I.E.E., who will be pleased to receive manufacturers' and suppliers' catalogues. 3893

PARTNERSHIPS

OPENING occurs for Electrical Engineer or man with electrical engineering knowledge suitable for consultative work. Opportunity for investing approx. £2,000 in progressive London firm with good contacts and prospects. Directorship will be considered.—Box 5043, c/o The Electrical Review.

PATENT NOTICES

IT is desired to secure the full commercial development in the United Kingdom of British Patent No. 556375, which relates to Centrifugal Fans, either by way of the grant of licences or otherwise on terms acceptable to the patentee. Interested parties desiring copies of the patent specifications should apply to—Stevens, Langner, Parry & Rollinson, 5 to 9, Quality Court, London, W.C.2. 3904

NOTICE is hereby given that Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd. seek leave to amend the specification of Letters Patent No. 578208, entitled "Method of making Selenium Elements." Particulars of the proposed amendment were set forth in the Official Journal (Patents), No. 3018, dated November 27th, 1946. Any person may give Notice of Opposition to the amendment by leaving Patents Form No. 19 at the Patent Office, 25, Southampton Buildings, London, W.C.2, on or before 27th December, 1946.—H. L. Saunders, Comptroller-General. 3924

PATENT Agents.—A. E. Hill, Chartered Patent Agent, 27, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. Tele. Chancery 8444. 98

BUSINESS PREMISES

FOR Sale only. Freehold Modern Building, 45,000 square feet, suitable for offices, warehouse or factory, complete with all services, central heating, sidings and road facilities, situated centre of city in development area. Vacant possession. Also adjoining land for extension if required.—Box 3871. c/o The Electrical Review.

EDUCATIONAL NOTICES

LAATEST A.M.I.E.E. Results. In the examinations held by the Institution of Electrical Engineers 646 candidates sat who had taken B.I.E.T. courses. Of these 620 were successful in passing the examinations. We believe this record of 620 successes out of 646 entrants has never before been approached by any oral or correspondence tutorial organisation, and indicates the very high efficiency of the modern system of technical training which we have laid down. The B.I.E.T. tutorial organisation is waiting to assist you either with a short specialist course or complete training for a recognised examination. We have available a large full-time staff of instructors, while the efficiency of our extensive organisation is a byword among engineers. We guarantee—"No pass—no fee." May we send a copy of "Engineering Opportunities"? Containing a great deal of useful advice and detailed information on over 200 home-study courses and examinations, this handbook is of very real value to the ambitious engineer. Our highly informative handbook will be sent free and without obligation on request.—British Institute of Engineering Technology (established 1927—over 200,000 students), 12, Shakespeare House, 17, 18 & 19, Stratford Place, Oxford Street, London, W.1. 33

ENGINEERING Careers and Qualifications. Both Government and industry have announced and emphasised that young men with technical knowledge and qualifications must receive every chance of rising to the highest posts within their capacity in post-war engineering and allied industry. Write to day for "The Engineer's Guide to Success"—200 courses—free—which gives particulars of the first-class training supplied by the T.I.G.B. for the A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.F.R.Ae.S., A.M.I.P.E., B.Sc.(Eng.), C. & G., etc., examinations in which T.I.G.B. home-study students have gained 44 first places and over 1,000 passes. The Guide covers careers in all branches, Electrical, Mechanical, Radio, Aeronautical, etc.—The Technological Institute of Great Britain, 35, Temple Bar House, London, E.C.4. 77

PLASTICS offers particularly good prospects to experienced Engineers with a sound knowledge of Plastics Technology. Authoritative home-study courses are now available in General Plastics and specialised branches of the science. Full details of these courses and the prospects in the rapidly expanding plastics industry will be found in our handbook "Opportunities in Plastics"—sent free on request.—British Institute of Plastics Technology (Dept. 301), 17, Stratford Place, London, W.1. 3822

BUSINESSES FOR SALE AND WANTED

ELECTRICAL Contractor's and Retailer's Business, Essex area, 40 miles London. Sound business, every investigation and trial encouraged. Good lease and position. Turnover approx. £10,000; goodwill £3,000; approx. S.A.V. £3,000.—Box 3822, c/o The Electrical Review.



London Office
21 Gt. Suffolk St., S.E.1

Angelus

ELECTRIC FIRES

Efficient and Artistic

Make your post-war plans
now for sales of Angelus Fires
as they become available.

INGRAM, KEMP & JOYNER
NEWTOWN ROW BIRMINGHAM 6

CREOSOTED POLES

for
**POWER
LINES**

Telegraph Poles,
Engineering and
Constructional
Timbers of Every
Description.



BURT. BOULTON & HAYWOOD LTD.

BRETENHAM HOUSE, WELLINGTON STREET, W.C.2

Telephone, Temple Bar 5801 (5 lines) Telegrams, Burboul, Rand, London

Depots: LONDON
NEWPORT, SOUTHAMPTON Etc.



A HOIST TO MANPOWER RELEASE!

INVENTED & MARKED BY PATENT Electric Hoist and Release Manpower for more productive work. SIMPLE TO INSTALL. LAST TO BREAK. QUANTITATIVE TO BUILD. SUITABLE FOR LIFTING PROBLEMS.

★ WRITE, CALL OR PHONE for our Technical Representatives to advise you.

MORGAN ELECTRIC HOISTS

50, WILKIN ST. N.W.5. • PHONE. GUL. 1147

"FOR EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL"

Cables • Flexibles • Wiring Accessories
 Bakelite Accessories • Irons
 Kettles • Toasters • Fires • Convector
 Vacuum Cleaners • Fans • Lamps
 Fluorescent Fittings and Control Gear
 Public Address Equipment
 Wireless Accessories • Square and Round Hollow ware for Electric Cookers

Sole Scottish Agents
 for
AEROFIER

BRYTERLITE

ELECTRICAL CO. (GLASGOW) LTD.
 (BELFAST) LTD.
 (LONDON) LTD.

39-43 ROBERTSON STREET, GLASGOW, C.2
 11 COLLEGE SQUARE NORTH, BELFAST
 66 CARTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.4
 2-4 YOUNG STREET, ABERDEEN
 BRYTERLITE ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES LTD.
 59 DAME STREET, DUBLIN

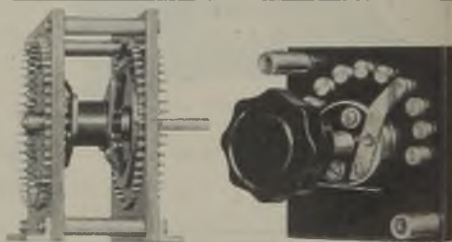
Litholite

40 Years
 of
Plastic Moulding

LITHOLITE INSULATORS &
 ST. ALBAN'S MOULDINGS LTD

WATFORD

PHONE: WATFORD 4494



PRECISION BUILT ROTARY SELECTOR SWITCHES

Series MRL and HD

Series MRL are designed for low power control circuits and provide for up to 50 contacts, and can be ganged when required.

Series HD operate at currents up to 200 amps. and voltages of several thousands, according to type.

Both Series can be supplied with or without click detents.

Some Models ex stock

Designed and built by

WATFORD INSTRUMENTS

LOATES LANE, WATFORD, HERTS

Telephone: Watford 3944

WODEN Fluorescent Chokes



At present in production are two types of fluorescent chokes, types "U" and "S" for use with 80 watt lamps. Type "U" is $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}''$ and is for external use or with industrial type troughs. Type "S" is $2'' \times 3'' \times 8''$ and is intended for incorporation in very shallow troughs—as small as 2" deep.

Type "U" has an external tapping block giving tappings of 190/260v. Type "S" is at present made for one voltage only. Both chokes are made of first class materials, vacuum impregnated and compound filled. They are completely silent in operation, and conform with the usual high standard of WODEN Workmanship.

Further details gladly sent on request.

WODEN TRANSFORMER COMPANY, LTD.
MOXLEY ROAD, BILSTON, STAFFS. Tel.: Bilston 41959

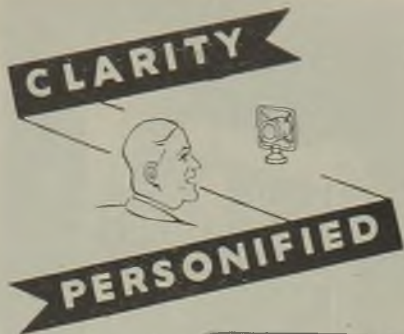
Multicore Solder contains 3 cores of extra active non-corrosive Ersin Flux. No extra flux is required and joints can be readily made on oxidised surfaces. The three cores of Ersin Multicore ensure rapid melting and flux continuity, thus speeding up soldering operations and eliminating waste.



ERSIN MULTICORE

MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD.

MELLIER HOUSE, ALBEMARLE ST., LONDON W.1
Tel. REGent 1411 (P.B.X. 4 lines)



WITH THIS
SENSITIVE
GRAMPIAN
MIKE



The Grampian M. C. R. Type Microphone reproduces voices with that crystal clearness which gives full value to every word and accentuates the "personality" of the speaker. Those who still have "make do" microphones on their P. A. Systems, should take advantage of this up-to-date, highly sensitive model which Grampian are now in a position to supply. The M. C. R. is mounted in a spring suspension frame with the Unit Assembly housed in cast metal case. In crinkled black and nickel standard finish. Write for details now.

Type M.C.R. Frequency Range 80-7,500 cycles. Sensitivity Minus 45 d.b. Impedance 20 ohms. Size $2\frac{1}{2}$ ins. by $3\frac{1}{4}$ ins. frame, 6 ins. square with Base Adaptor threaded $\frac{1}{8}$ ins. B.S.F. Weight $3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. List £4-4-0.

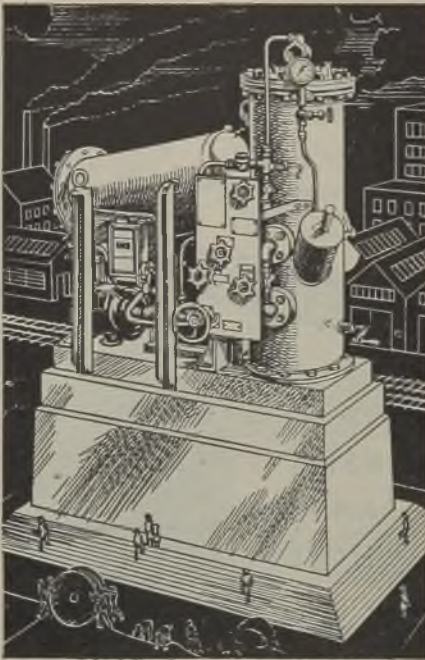
GRAMPIAN

LOUDSPEAKERS

GRAMPIAN REPRODUCERS LTD.

Hanworth Trading Estate, Feltham, Middx.

Phone : Feltham 2657/8. Grams : REAMP, FELTHAM



A Monument to Efficiency

In a single passage through the Metafilter, transformer and heavily carbonized switch oils can be completely freed from all suspended impurities; and all traces of sludge and moisture removed—a monumental tribute to the efficiency of the Metafilter.

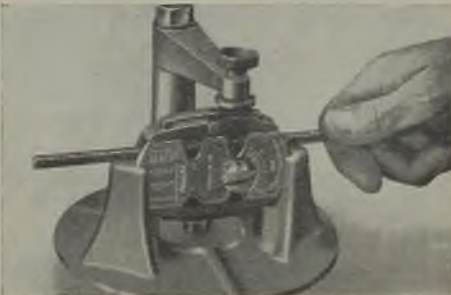
The Metafilter is economical and easy to operate; and can be used on switches and transformers while under load.

Metafiltration

THE METAFILTRATION COMPANY LTD.
BELGRAVE ROAD - HOUNSLOW - MIDDLESEX

Telephone - - Hounslow 1121/2/3
Telegrams - - Metafilter, Hounslow

NEW! BENCH STAND FOR USE WITH CABLE-STRIPPING TOOL



This very compact stand, easily bolted to the bench, has been devised for use with our cable-stripping tool

Write for particulars to:

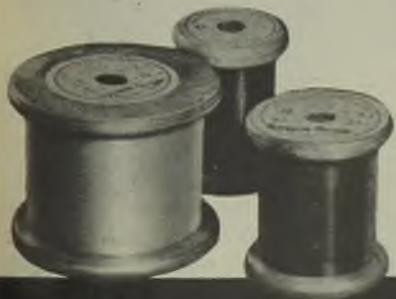
CABLE STRIPPERS LTD.
LEIGHTON HOUSE, POTTERS BAR, MIDDX.



We specialise in difficulties and are most contented when tackling a job that other people have dismissed as impossible. The next time you have a pressing, spinning or stamping problem... a really tricky one... may we help! Remember... we are specialists in every type of pressing, stamping, spinning, sheet metal, capstan and automatic work for the LIGHT ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES.

Hasselt & Harper Ltd
ON R.O.S., M.A.P. and ADMIRALTY LISTS
REGENT PLACE BIRMINGHAM
R.P.7298

LPS



INSULATED WIRE AND CABLE

TELEPHONE & RADIO CORDS
CABLES & FLEXIBLES

INSTRUMENT WIRES
STRANDS & BRAIDS

L.P.S. ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.
ALPERTON · WEMBLEY · MIDDLESEX

"HAILWARE" LIGHTING GLASS

HAILWOOD & ACKROYD LTD.

GLASS MANUFACTURERS AND ENGINEERS
BEACON WORKS · MORLEY · YORKS

LONDON :—

ALBION HOUSE,
59 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.1
Telephone : TEMPLE BAR 6594 & 7358

BIRMINGHAM :—

SOMERSET HOUSE,
TEMPLE STREET, BIRMINGHAM 2
Telephone : MIDLAND 6014

LIGHTING GLASS "HAILWARE"

Electric Lamps

ALL TYPES
ALL VOLTAGES
ALL WATTAGES



MADE TO LATEST
B.S.I. SPECIFICATION

ENSEL ELECTRIC CO LTD

314, GRAYS INN RD LONDON, W.C.1

TELEPHONE TERMINUS 6255/7

WARD ROTARY
CONVERTERS



A TYPICAL 250 V.A.
ROTARY CONVERTER WITH
RADIO FILTER UNIT

Petrol Electric Generating Plants, H.T. Generators, D.C. Motors, Frequency Changers, etc., up to 25 K.V.A.

CHAS. F. WARD

37 WHITE POST LANE

HACKNEY WICK, LONDON, E.9

Telephone : AMHerst 1393

Solve your streetlighting
puzzles with the
TRAFFORD LANTERN



—each piece forms the perfect pattern in modern lantern design

The jig-saw pattern of Class A Roads demands the efficient light distribution given by the Metrovick Trafford Lantern.

- Magnetic control permits full light output from standard lamp used horizontally.
- Efficient light distribution effected by horizontal light source.
- Aesthetic appearance with design of pole.
- Scientific design of Refractor, with Broad Beam Distribution.
- Controlled Cut-off, eliminating glare, whilst maintaining high road brightness.

**METROPOLITAN
Vickers**

ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.
NUMBER ONE KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2.



INSULATING BEADS
Resistance Wires

Lionel Robinson & Co. Ltd.
3 Staple Inn
London, W.C.1
Telephone • • HOLborn 6322

MICA

Processed Parts
Precision Gauged
for
CONDENSERS, ETC.

**Bakelite
Micanite**

Sheet & Machined Parts
of all kinds

DACIER LTD. 22,
Bargates,
Christchurch,
Hants

Telephone: Christchurch 1011

Electrical Insulation Specialists

**BI-METAL
THERMOSTAT
CONTROLS
FOR
DOMESTIC
APPLIANCES**

ELECTRO METHODS LTD.
112 BRENT ST., HENDON, N.W.4
Telephone : GLAdstone 6611-2

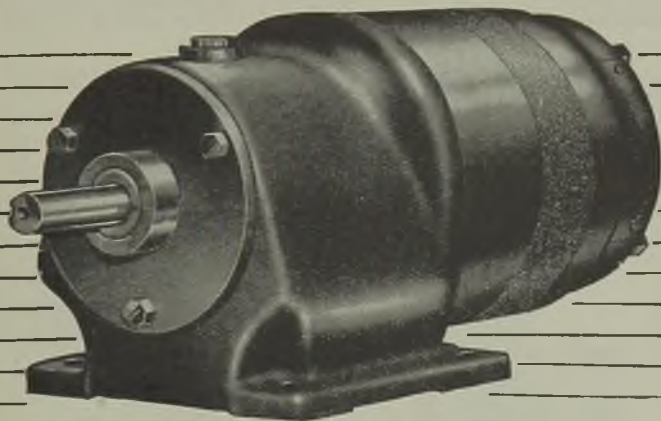
A NEW NECO GEARED MOTOR

TYPE 25 GEARED MOTOR

SMALLER - lighter - more versatile than ever - with a choice of 100 different speeds between 90 r.p.m. and 5 revs. per hour; three-phase, D.C., and Universal motors; all without change of dimensions.

1/8 h.p. at the final shaft at 26 to 90 r.p.m., and 25 lbs. ft. at lower speeds. Oil-immersed silent spur gears; oil-sealed gear box; ball bearing famous NECO motor.

Unfortunately delivery takes time, but it's worth a small delay.



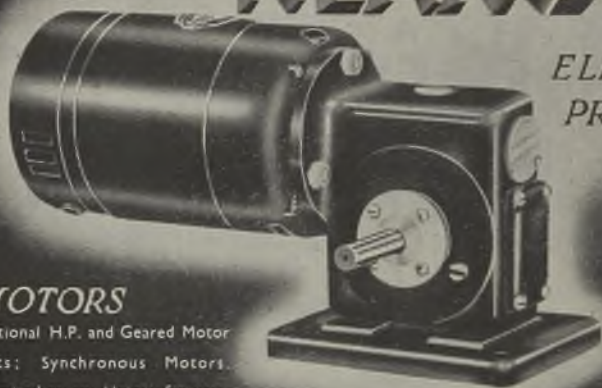
NORMAND ELECTRICAL COMPANY LTD.

North Street, Clapham Common, London, S.W.4

Telephone: MACaulay 3211-4

Accent on Quality

KLAXON



*ELECTRICAL
PRODUCTS*

MOTORS

Fractional H.P. and Geared Motor
Units: Synchronous Motors.
Unlimited range. Unique features.
25 years' leadership.

SIGNALS

Industrial & Marine Warning
Signals. Indispensable
to safety and efficiency
ashore and afloat. Types
to meet all conditions.

KLAXON, LTD., 201, Holland Park Avenue, London, W.11.



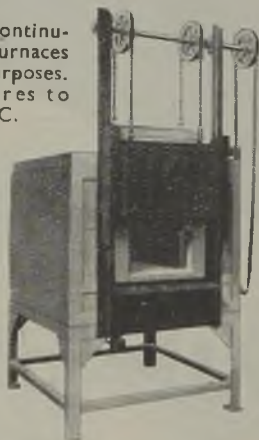
**ELECTRICALLY HEATED
FURNACES**

BAR-WHIT

Batch and Continuous type Furnaces for all purposes. Temperatures to 1,000, 1,100° C.

Other B-W Products

OVENS. All types
IMPREGNATORS
METAL POTS
GLUE & WAX
KETTLES
IMMERSION
HEATERS
SOLDERING
IRONS, Etc



Ask for List F/ER

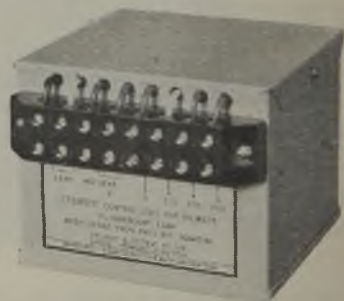
BARLOW-WHITNEY LTD

COOMBE RD, NEASDEN LANE, LONDON, N.W.10 TELEPHONE 1
GLADSTONE 1132 S

"TRANSTAR"

(Patents Pending)

Fluorescent Lighting Control Gear



"TRANSTAR" Control Gear operates on the Davie-Lark system which eliminates the usual starter.

The standard 80 watt Unit is totally enclosed in an aluminium box $4\frac{1}{4}" \times 4" \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$, compound filled.

Sole Manufacturers:

STURDY ELECTRIC CO. Ltd.

DIPTON, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE. Tel.: Dipton 221

DART MILL LTD., BOLTON, LANCs.— Installation planned and executed by THE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO. LTD., LEICESTER



It's



'TRUFOLITING'

· REVO ELECTRIC CO. LTD. TIPTON, STAFFS. ·

EVERYTHING HAD A BEGINNING—



There may be some doubt as to who made the *first* aeroplane that could rise in the air, but it is well known that we made the *first* electrical accumulators to be fitted to British aircraft, also the *first* British ground starter Batteries, and the *first* British moulded battery containers.

Our experience has been gained from the year 1882 when we made the first storage batteries. They were used to supply light in the Royal Exchange, the Royal Mint, and other important buildings.

When you hear heavy aircraft engines leap into life, or see the navigation lights of aircraft, you can be certain that the energy is provided as a direct result of those pioneer days of 1882, when P. & G. and E.P.S. produced the first commercial accumulators.

REPLATING

Ensure long and reliable service by having your present batteries replated by us.

PRITCHETT & GOLD and E. P. S. CO. LTD

— formerly the Electrical Power Storage Co., Ltd. —

MADE THE FIRST BATTERIES



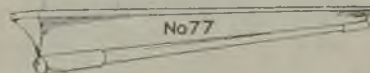
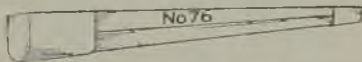
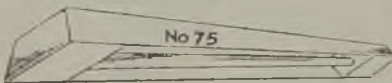
50, GROSVENOR GARDENS, LONDON, S.W.1. Phone: SLOanc 7164. Grams: Storage, Sower, London

PG15/46

FLUORESCENT LIGHTING UNITS

FROM STOCK—WITHOUT TUBES

Send for Trade List



MOSS BROS.

53 GOODGE STREET

TOTTENHAM COURT RD., LONDON, W.1

Telephone: MUSeum 5385

★ You can SEE why they use

ELECTRODE BOILERS



30 K.W. Boiler supplying steam for three pressing machines.

Electrode boilers are the cleanest and most convenient sources of heat available. They need no boiler house, no chimney, no fuel store. There is no difficulty with fuel supplies and where supply companies have favourable rates, "B. & A." boilers show great over-all economy.

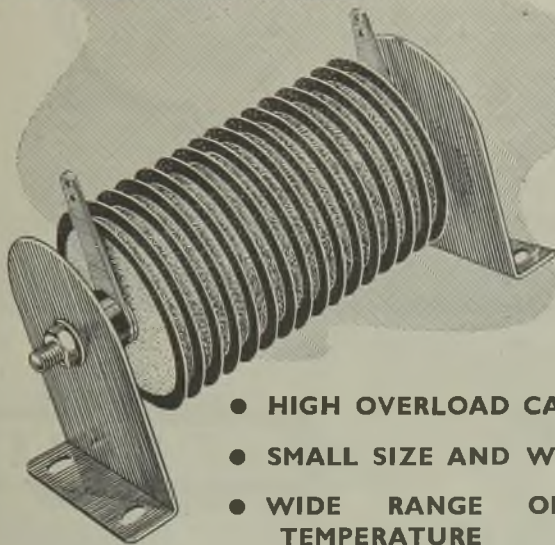
FOR STEAM SUPPLY

FOR HEATING & HOT WATER

(G)

BASTIAN & ALLEN LTD., 11 BEDFORD SQUARE, W.C.1
Northern Office: 62 Robertson Street, Glasgow, C.2

LET *SenTerCel* REGISTERED TRADE MARK RECTIFY YOUR A.C.-D.C. PROBLEMS



- HIGH OVERLOAD CAPACITY
- SMALL SIZE AND WEIGHT
- WIDE RANGE OF WORKING TEMPERATURE
- SMALL TEMPERATURE / RESISTANCE VARIATION

SenTerCel REGISTERED TRADE MARK

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

(RECTIFIER DIVISION)

OAKLEIGH ROAD, NEW SOUTHGATE, LONDON, N.11

Telephone: ENTerprise 1234

Telegrams: "Esstecece. Telex, London"

"POWER

The technicalities of modern power problems require not only a fund of detailed knowledge and experience but a continuous study of industrial economics . . . Thereby, the purchase, installation, and consequent running of plant may be planned and carried through as one complete scheme, eliminating wastage of time, man-power and money.

Backed by resources, research and experience, 'Electro Dynamic' experts are adept at solving the power problems of others; suggesting ways and means best applied to existing conditions and ensuring that economy is dovetailed with the maximum industrial efficiency.

Whatever your problems, whether on installation or modification, we can assist you.



ELECTRO DYNAMIC CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.
OFFICES & WORKS: ST. MARY CRAY, KENT & BRIDGWATER, SOM.

L.T.P.

FOR

TRANSFORMERS CHOKES, MERCURY ARC RECTIFIERS

Write for latest Technical Brochure

to

**LONDON TRANSFORMER
PRODUCTS LTD.**

COBBOLD ESTATE, WILLESDEN
LONDON, N.W.10

Wil 6486



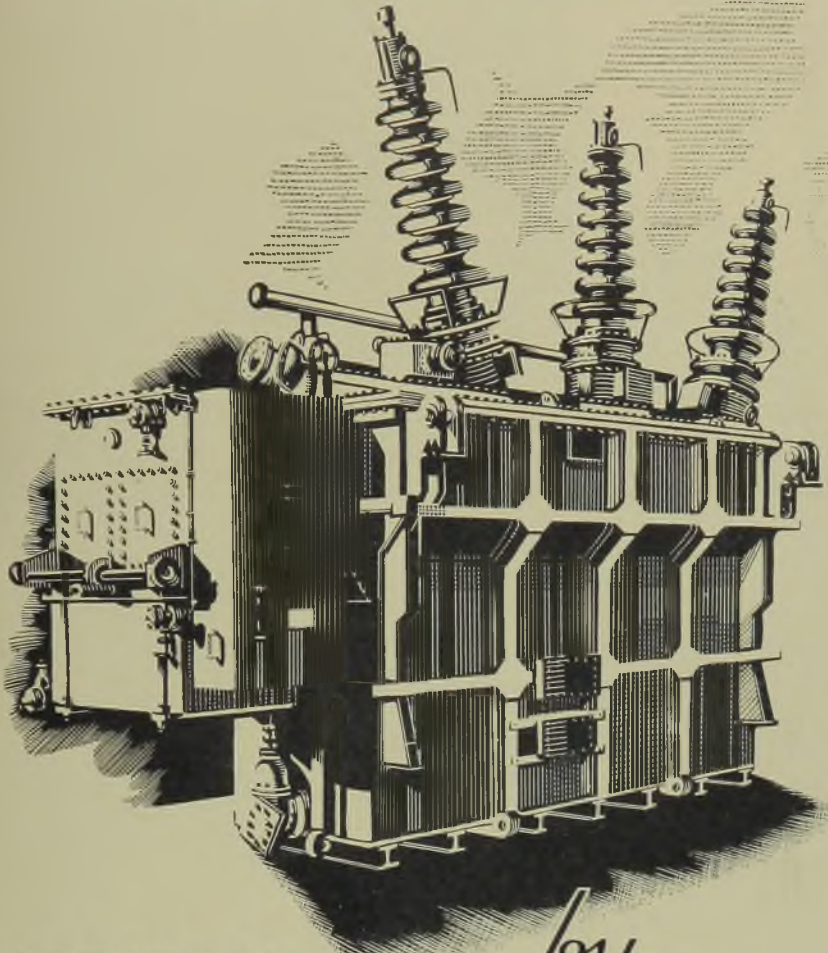
ELECTRIC LIGHTING FITTINGS

Pendants, Wall Brackets, Table Standards, etc.
in Wood and Wrought Iron of
Distinctive Designs

KIROLITE (SALES) LTD.

15 Bury St., London, E.C.3. Tel.: Avenue 1443

TRANSFORMERS



A 20,000 kVA 132/33 kV
 3-phase transformer, fitted
 with 132 kV on-load tap
 changer, as supplied to the
 C.E.B.

by
G.E.C.

Advertisement of The General Electric Co. Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2

*For the Homes of
Today & Tomorrow*



This modern unit provides a safe, neat and simple assembly superseding the often unsightly array of components employed in the past.

Complies with E.D.A. Specification No. 1627.

Write for details.

HENLEY
CONSUMER'S
SERVICE UNIT

W. T. HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH WORKS CO. LTD.
51-53, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1

You don't have to tell ME...



I KNOW that **EKCO** LAMPS
are the biggest profit-makers
in the Trade - *I'm an Ekco Dealer*

... and their quality makes them
prestige builders, too!

Write to E.K.C.O for a full explanation
of the generous trade terms that
mean extra profit in your pocket

E. K. COLE LIMITED



SOUTHEND-ON-SEA

For Lasting Service and Satisfaction



Manufacturers
of
CONDUIT FITTINGS
INDUSTRIAL & WATERTIGHT
WELL GLASS FITTINGS &
ACCESSORIES
DOMESTIC & HEATING APPLIANCES
BATTERY CHARGING
EQUIPMENT
HAND LAMPS OF ALL
DESCRIPTIONS



ELECTRICAL & GENERAL ACCESSORIES (Leicester) LTD.
NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 3, ENGLAND. *Telephone: Elgenc, Birmingham*

EG

ANNOUNCE

AN ENTIRELY NEW
RANGE OF
MERCURY IN GLASS
THERMOSTATS
AND
MERCURY SWITCHES

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE
WILL BE SENT ON
REQUEST

ENGEL & GIBBS LTD.

983-5 FINCHLEY RD., LONDON, N.W.11
Telephone: SPEEDWELL 9533



Saxon

TYPE
B.T.80



**SILENT
BALLAST**

A Self-contained drive unit
for 80-watt Fluorescent tubes

Incorporates choke, P.F. and R.I.
condensers and starter gear
Simplifies installation

HIGH EFFICIENCY
COOL RUNNING. SILENCE

SAXON COMPONENTS LTD.

66 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1
Telephone: Victoria 0804

ANACOS
REGD.

TROLLEY WIRE

"The Right Contact"

Overhead Lines

"ANACOS"
REGD.

TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH WIRES
IN COPPER, CADMIUM COPPER, COPPER & BRONZE

"the right connection"

"ANACOS"
REGD.

POWER LINES
IN COPPER, CADMIUM COPPER, STEEL COATED COPPER OR ALUMINIUM

"for trouble-free transmission"

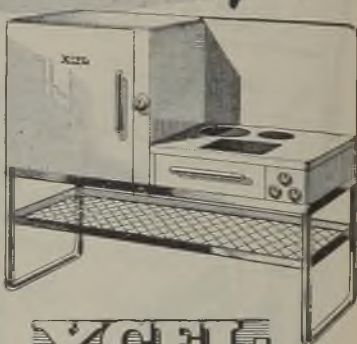
Products that have proved their reliability under the severest service conditions.

TELEPHONE
BLACKFRIARS
8701 (9 lines)

FREDERICK SMITH & COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN THE LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE COMPANY & SMITHS LIMITED)
ANACONDA WORKS, SALFORD, 3, LANCs

TELEGRAMS
"ANACONDA"
MANCHESTER

Hurry, Hurry, the Xcel Cooker is on the way -



XCEL
ALL BRITISH

Post-War
ELECTRIC COOKERS

Ero83-CHr

ELEXCEL LTD · VICTOR WORKS · BROAD GREEN · LIVERPOOL · 14



Electrical
'SPECIAL DUTY'
machinery

MADE TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS

The **ELECTROPLANT CO.**
ESTD 1912
PALACE OF ENGINEERING, WEMBLEY MIDDLESEX
Phone WEMbley 3891

WE WILL GLADLY REDESIGN YOUR
SURPLUS MACHINERY IF SUITABLE

LIGHTING PAST & PRESENT

A.D. 100



The Oil Lamp

Various forms of oil lamp lighting have been in use since the days of primitive man. The illustration shows a type made in terracotta about A.D. 100.

There is no finality to progress as these comparisons illustrate, but for all wiring purposes, Scruit Connectors are the "final word" in efficiency, speed and reliability.



SCRUIT ONE-PIECE CONNECTORS
Distributors: S. O. Bowker Ltd., and GEE (Birmingham) Ltd., Birmingham

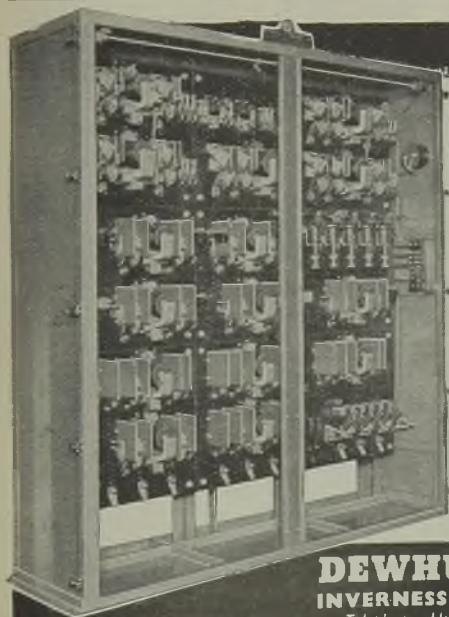
V.G. MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.
Gorst Road, Park Royal, London, N.W. 10

WE AIM TO BRING



THROUGHOUT
THE WORLD

WHEREVER YOU SEE THIS
TRADE-MARK YOU ARE
ASSURED OF THE FINEST
CRAFTSMANSHIP IN THE
WIRE & CABLE INDUSTRY



Specially designed "Dupar" Fully
Automatic Air-Break Contactor Panel
for control and protection of 100-200
H.P. Pole Change Slip Ring Motor.
Enquiries invited for Control Equip-
ment for all applications.

DEWHURST & PARTNER LTD.
INVERNESS WORKS · HOUNSLOW · MIDDLESEX

Telephone: Hounslow 0085/8

Telegrams: Dewhurst, Hounslow

Birmingham Office: Suffolk House, Suffolk St., Birmingham 1. Tel: Midland 5150
Scottish Office: 26 Blythswood Sq., Glasgow, C.2. Tel: Douglas 0097

BE INDEPENDENT OF PAINT

The development of Metal powders during the war years has resulted in spraying by the Schori process, of all kinds of metallics and non-metallics, with the ease and speed of paint spraying. Base metals, such as steel, iron, etc., woodwork, stone, plaster, can be given decorative effects of copper, bronze, aluminium and many plastics, whilst at the same time being protected against corrosion and decay. The Schori powder process bonds all metallics and non-metallics to the

PROTECT AND DECORATE

parent surface, thus providing a covering that will not chip, crack or flake; a surface that will last indefinitely, thus reducing costly repetitive labour charges, and expensive renewal of protective coverings. Zinc, lead, aluminium, synthetic rubber or polythene, to name a few of the fifty odd Schori finishes, are in greatest demand for protection against the elements and acids. Decorative finishes in many colours are obtained by such plastics as Thiokol, polymerized shellac, ebonite,

WITH A BONDED FINISH BY

sulphur, etc., all of which, because they are applied in powder form without solvents, can be sprayed to any thickness. *A Zinc sprayed surface forms a perfect key for painting, prevents rust creeping under the surface, and increases the life of paint tenfold. Approved by the Admiralty, War Office, Crown Agents, etc. Licensees throughout the Country.*

Schori
METALLISING PROCESS LTD

PAINT TO BE CUT BY THIRD

News Chronicle Reporter

BECAUSE starting Europe urgently needs more linseed oil for cattle food, supplies to paint manufacturers are to be cut by nearly 20 per cent. from August 21.

This step to be announced by the Food Ministry and the Board of Trade in mid-August, means a virtual ban on paint repair work to "non-essential" property. Retailers will get only the smallest trickle of paint.

For essential work

An official of the Paint and Varnish Manufacturers' Association told me: "We have been warned that our supplies of linseed oil will be so severely curtailed that we shall only have paint enough for repairs and work on prefabricated houses."

"Private householders who want to paint their front doors and window sills will have to convince their local council and the Board of Trade that the work is absolutely essential."

SCHORI METALLISING PROCESS LTD., BRENT CRESCENT, NORTH CIRCULAR ROAD, LONDON, N.W. 18. TEL. ELGAR 7303

Stake **YOUR**
claim now - others have



We are discussing with wise manufacturers the part we shall play in their post-war schemes. These are firms who have known us in the past and value our adaptability and reputation for tackling problems.

If your plans need dependable sources of supply of presswork, components, welded assemblies, small machined parts and also things we have not previously manufactured, why not stake a claim on our services now by admitting us to a confidential discussion?

GIRDEX COMPONENTS
ASSEMBLIES

GIRDEX ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
WESTON LANE, TYSELEY, BIRMINGHAM, 11
Phone: Acock's Green 2205 Grams: GIRDEXPRES

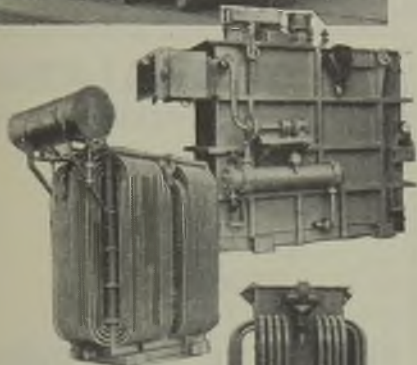
The MTE Service:

Maximum efficiency from multi-motored equipment is ensured by the MTE service.

Consult MTE specialists relative to all Control gear, Control devices, and infinitely variable speed equipment for any type of application.

MTE

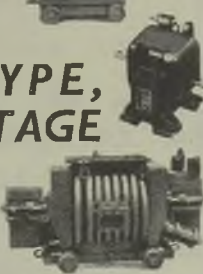
MACHINE · TOOL · ELECTRICS · LTD
LEIGH-ON-SEA



FOR all transformer applications, and including special industrial types for welding, mining, furnace supply, etc.

EVERY TYPE, SIZE & VOLTAGE

Backed by a quarter century of SPECIALISED transformer manufacturing experience.



HACKBRIDGE TRANSFORMERS

HACKBRIDGE ELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.
WALTON-ON-THAMES, SURREY

Telephone : Walton-on-Thames 760 (8 lines)
 Telegrams : "Electric," Walton-on-Thames

RAYDEX FALKS

ELECTRIC COOKERS, FIRES, WATER-HEATING APPARATUS AND DOMESTIC APPLIANCES



ALL ORDERS DEALT WITH IN ROTATION. DELIVERY DATES CANNOT BE GUARANTEED

FALK, STADELMANN & CO. LTD.,
 91 FARRINGDON RD., LONDON, E.C.1. HOL. 7654

R.M.B.11 TUBULAR REFLECTOR FIRE

with suitable length of 3 core flex. Polished aluminium reflector reinforced with strong alloy on each side and fixed on anodised tubular frame. The guard over the element is also made from anodised alloy. Whole construction superior and novel. 18" x 16" x 15½". 1 kW 2 kW, 230/250 v, unless otherwise stated. Deliveries excellent but in strict rotation

Large Range of Portable and Wall Electric Fires, Radiators, Convecter Heaters, Oak Floor Standard and Table Lamps, Fluorescent Lighting Fittings, Electric Irons, Vacuum Cleaners, Novelty Bowl Fires, Boiling Rings, Electric Kettles, Electric Fans, Torch Cases, Cycle Lamps, all types of Batteries ("A" Class), etc.

Detailed List available

Place orders in good time

BROOKS & BOHM LTD.

90 VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.1. Phone: VICTORIA 9550 & 1441

From 40 - Retail
Generous Trade discounts

*The Management & Staff
at Head Office & All Depots
Wish All TRUSTFUL Clients
A Happy Christmas &
A Prosperous New Year*

TRUSTFUL PRODUCTS Ltd.
100 ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.2
Telephone: TEMPLE BAR 0691/2

W.E.R.7

W. G. WALKER

& CO. (ENGINEERS) LTD.

FOR

GUARANTEED ARMATURE RE-WINDS

AND

REPAIRS TO ALL KINDS OF ELECTRIC MOTORS

VERY PROMPT SERVICE

PHONE: VICTORIA 1622 & 0709

W. G. WALKER

& CO. (ENGINEERS) LTD.

EMERY HILL STREET
WESTMINSTER, S.W.1

J. M. Webber & Co. Ltd.

FLASH
LAMP
BULBS
E.L.M.A.
and
AUTO
LAMPS

PROMPT DELIVERIES
OF
FIRES, IRONS
AND
TOASTERS

CABLES
and
FLEXI-
BLES

244 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD
LONDON, W.1

MUSeum 5351

Established 1919

H.W. CARTER & JAMES LTD.

WIRE
GRIDS
RACKS
FRAMES



WIRE
GUARDS
HANDLES
BASKETS

BALSALL HEATH WIREWORKS

Grams: 'Wiring, B'ham' BIRMINGHAM 12 Phone: Calthorpe 1733

CHARLTON ELECTRIC STORAGE WATER HEATERS



J. & P. Branches are B.N.E. Branches

Make your enquiries about B.N.E. domestic appliances at your nearest J. & P. Branch — it is there to give you service and its staff is anxious to help you. Specialist domestic engineers are available to advise on water heating, space heating, cooking and other applications of B.N.E. domestic appliances. There are J. & P. Branches at:—

LONDON: Columbia House, Aldwych, W.C.2.

BIRMINGHAM: Suffolk House, Suffolk St.	BRADFORD: 6 Town Hall St.	BRISTOL: 47 Broadmead	CARDIFF: 10 Westgate St.	GLASGOW: 205 Bothwell St.
IPSWICH: 5 Arcade St.	MANCHESTER: Norfolk House, Norfolk St.	NEWCASTLE: 1 Eldon Square,	PORTSMOUTH: 88 St. Thomas St.	BELFAST: 38 Bedford St.

We also have Branches and Agents throughout the World.

BRITISH NATIONAL ELECTRICS LTD.

(Incorporating Archibald Low Electrics Ltd. and J.P. Tubular Heater Co. Ltd.)

The Domestic Appliances Section of **JOHNSON & PHILLIPS LIMITED**
NEWARTHILL • MOTHERWELL • SCOTLAND

BRITISH NATIONAL ELECTRIC COOKERS & FIRES

10 to 1,000 watts.



1,000, 750, 500, 200, 100, 50, 25,
10 watt.

(All models can be supplied ganged)



FOX TOROIDAL POTENTIOMETERS

CERAMIC INSULATION ONLY — AND APPROVED FOR
TROPICAL CONDITIONS (K.110).

COMPLETE CERAMIC RINGS FOR STRENGTH.
APPROVED BY ALL GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS
EXCELLENT DELIVERY

ALL TYPES OF TOROIDAL WINDINGS

Telephone

P. X. FOX LTD.

Horsforth
2939

HORSFORTH

YORKSHIRE



The value of Confidence

Confidence is achieved when a high standard is maintained and its value will never be under-rated by the genuine business man or master craftsman.

THE NATIONAL REGISTER OF ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION CONTRACTORS, established over 21 years ago, aims at maintaining a high standard of qualification and raising the efficiency and status of Electrical Installation Contractors, thereby safeguarding the public against inferior materials and workmanship.

THE NATIONAL REGISTER OF ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION CONTRACTORS is an independent body directed by representatives of important Associations connected with the Electricity Supply Industry, including The Institution of Electrical Engineers; The Association of Consulting Engineers; The Central Electricity Board; The Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association; The Electrical Contractors' Association of Scotland.

Electrical Installation Contractors holding the Certificate of the National Register have given evidence of competency; their work is subject to periodical inspection; they undertake to pay rates of wages and observe conditions of employment not less favourable than those of the appropriate trade agreement; and observe The Regulations for the Electrical Equipment of Buildings issued by the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

NATIONAL REGISTER of ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION CONTRACTORS

For full particulars apply to Secretary, 13 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1

147.11

★ Aداstra ★
GALVANISED SECTIONAL STEEL POLES

for
 Low Tension DISTRIBUTION

POLES LTD TYBURN ROAD - FRODINGHAM
 BIRMINGHAM - 24

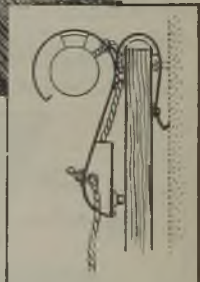
FOR THE CHRISTMAS TRADE

The "Scroll Light"

BED LAMP AND WALL BRACKET



LIST PRICE
25/-
 PLUS P.T.
 63



From all Wholesalers
 or the Distributors:

UNDERWOOD (ELECTRIC) Ltd.

200 Great Portland Street
 London, W.1
 1 Dickinson Street West
 Manchester 2

or E. DAWSON (Lamp Factors) Ltd., 10 GRAY'S INN ROAD, W.C.1



517

The Switch **MUST trip!**

Immediately the fault-finding relay locates the trouble, power *must* be available for tripping the switch. This calls for a battery and equipment of utter reliability and first-class quality.

Exide Switch Tripping equipment meets these requirements to the full. Each self-contained unit comprises a battery of lead-acid cells in stout, non-conducting glass boxes, a trickle-charger and a load-test device. Electrolyte is always visible. Battery test-readings can be taken under load from instruments on the cabinet, full charge is constantly maintained, without gassing, electrolyte needs no renewal.

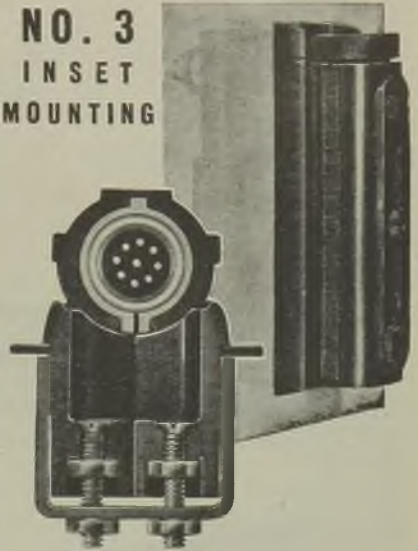
Exide

SWITCH TRIPPING EQUIPMENT

THE CHLORIDE ELECTRICAL STORAGE CO. LTD.
Stationary Battery Department
77 King Street, Manchester 2. Tel: Blackfriars 4731

Fusing Facilities

NO. 3
INSET
MOUNTING



An unique facility of interest to designers and makers of Control Panels and similar equipment embodying flush mounted instruments, switches, etc. Frontal projection is reduced to one half the overall fuse depth and connections may be made direct into the base ends instead of through the usual back-studs. A simple fixing clip, as illustrated, eliminates the use of visible panel screws, thus facilitating ease of assembly and maintenance. Let us submit a sample mounting. You'll fall for it, sure!

Exclusive to the NEW 5 to 100 amp.

SLYDLOK

VIBRATION PROOF FUSES

EDWARD

Wilcox

& CO. LTD.

SHARSTON ROAD ● WYTHENSHAW
MANCHESTER

Index to Advertisers

	PAGE
Acru Electric Tool Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	12
Aerialite Ltd.	31
Agro Electrical Co. Ltd.	45
Aroelectric (Switches) Ltd.	114
Aron Electricity Meters Ltd.	22
Associated Pumps Ltd.	108
Association of Electrical Machinery Traders Ltd.	101
Austinlite Ltd.	104
Automatic Coil Winder & Elect. Equipment Co. Ltd.	26
Bakelite Ltd.	26
Barlow-Whitney Ltd.	82
Barries Electrical Agencies Ltd.	32
Bastian & Allen Ltd.	84
Benjamin Electric Ltd.	29
B.E.N. Patents Ltd.	102
Berry's Electric Ltd.	50
Bill Switchgear Ltd.	3
Bolton, Thomas, & Sons Ltd.	21
Braithwaite & Co. Engineers Ltd.	116
Brenford Transformers Ltd.	105
British Aluminium Co. Ltd.	Cover ii
British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd.	9
British National Electrics Ltd.	97
British Ropes Ltd.	10
British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd.	5
Brooks & Bohm Ltd.	96
Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd.	19
Bryterlite Electrical Co. (Glasgow) Ltd.	74
Burco Ltd.	12
Burt, Boulton & Haywood Ltd.	73
Bushing Co. Ltd.	114
Cable Makers' Association	18
Cable Strippers Ltd.	76
Carter, H. W., & James Ltd.	96
Chloride Electrical Storage Co. Ltd.	99
Churchouse, C. M., Ltd.	112
City & Provincial Stores Ltd.	108
Clarke, H., & Co. (Manchester) Ltd.	107
Cole, E. K., Ltd.	89
Concordia Electric Wire & Cable Co. Ltd.	93
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd.	7
Corrugated Packing & Sheet Metal Co. Ltd.	28
Crompton Parkinson Ltd.	Cover i & 39
Cryselco Ltd.	4
Dacier Ltd.	80
Davis & Timmins Ltd.	120
Dennis, G. P., Ltd.	26
Designs & Installations Ltd.	45
Dewhurst & Partner Ltd.	93
Donovan Electrical Co. Ltd.	104
Dowler, F., & Sons	101
Drake & Gorham Wholesale Ltd.	8
Elcordia Ltd.	34
Electrical & General Accessories (Leicester) Ltd.	90
Electro Dynamic Construction Co. Ltd.	86
Electro Methods Ltd.	80
Electroplant Co.	92
Elexcel Ltd.	92
Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd.	49
Ellison, George, Ltd.	51
Engel & Gibbs Ltd.	90
English Electric Co. Ltd.	15 & 25
Ensel Electric Co. Ltd.	78
Evans, F. W., Ltd.	120
Everett Edgumbe & Co. Ltd.	54
Falk, Stadelmann & Co. Ltd.	95
Ferranti Ltd.	11 & 115
Fluorescent Spares	108
Fluxite Ltd.	22
Foster Transformers & Switchgear Ltd.	43
Fox, P. X., Ltd.	97
Fuller Electrical & Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	38
Geipel, William, Ltd.	110
General Accessories Co. Ltd.	48
General Electric Co. Ltd.	87
Girdex Engineering Co. Ltd.	94
Godwin, H. J., Ltd.	110
Grampian Reproducers Ltd.	75
Hackbridge Electric Construction Co. Ltd.	95
Hailwood & Ackroyd Ltd.	78
Harborough Rubber Co. Ltd.	30
Hassett & Harper Ltd.	76
Hawkins, L. G., & Co. Ltd.	24
Heatrac Ltd.	1
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co. Ltd.	46 & 88
Hewittic Electric Co. Ltd.	109

(Continued on page 102)

M.A.P. Type Approved
To specification D.C.D.
W.T. 1548

ELIMINATE VIBRATION AND BANISH SHOCK

"Equiplex" Mountings, which proved so valuable in war work, have now been released.

FEATURES: Flexible in all directions at an equal deflection. Can be loaded on any side, thus eliminating vibration in VERTICAL, HORIZONTAL and LONGITUDINAL planes.

Constant performance. Unaffected by temperature changes.

APPLICATIONS: There are ranges of Standard "Equiplex" Mountings for suspension and mounting of equipment, instruments, electrical apparatus, motors, etc., where elimination of vibration and shock is required. "Equiplex" Metal Mountings operate on a new Damped Spring System.

Rubber "Equiplex" types are now available giving similar characteristics.

Write for Brochure and send us details of your requirements

A. WELLS & CO. LTD.

(Dept. F.), Stirling Road, Walthamstow, E.17

Phone: Larkwood 2691

"FLUORESCENT LIGHTING"

FOR THE

"CONTROL GEAR"

HURDLES

The

"CONSTEAD"

UNIT

A Lightning Starter • An Amazing Stayer
Always Reliable • Guaranteed to give a
perfect performance • The Neatest
and Most Compact Outfit in The Field

FOR BEST TERMS APPLY:

SCEMCO LTD.

6/7 SOHO ST., LONDON, W.1

Telephone: GER. 1461

It doesn't make a scrap of difference.



If you send us an order for millions of any of the articles we manufacture or only an order for a few thousands we shall still give it our very best attention, and hope that our services will give you full satisfaction. In that event we shall hope to receive further favours, and add one more to our list of customers, who can be more correctly called our friends.

The advice of our Technical Staff is always at your disposal to help you choose the most suitable eyelet, terminal or pressing for the job you have in hand.

F. Dowler & Sons

ASTON, BIRMINGHAM, 6

281 A

This can mean so much!

is it on your electrical plant?

A guarantee of good service

Electric motor and generator users all over the country can assure themselves of a six-point service covering everything from new plant to reorganisation by writing to The Secretary, ASSOCIATION OF ELECTRICAL MACHINERY TRADERS, Ltd. 11, Argyll Street, Oxford Circus, London, W. 1 who will send them a list of A.E.M.T. members.

Index to Advertisers (Continued from page 100)

Heyes & Co. Ltd.	105
Higgs Motors Ltd.	13
Hopkinson Motors & Electric Co. Ltd.	116
Hotpoint Electric Appliance Co. Ltd.	35
Howells (Electric Motors) Ltd.	Cover iii
Igranic Electric Co. Ltd.	41
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.	118
Ingram, Kemp & Joyner	73
Insulators Ltd.	17
Johnson & Phillips Ltd.	47
Johnson, Richard, Clapham & Morris Ltd.	32
Kent Bros. Electric Wire Co. & E. H. Phillips Ltd.	104
Kimber, B. Allen & Co.	30
Kirolite (Sales) Ltd.	86
Klaxon Ltd.	82
Litholite Insulators & St. Albans Mouldings Ltd.	74
Londex Ltd.	120
London Transformer Products Ltd.	86
L.P.S. Electrical Co. Ltd.	77
Lyons, Claude, Ltd.	14
Macfarlane Engineering Co. Ltd.	42
Machine Tool Electrics Ltd.	94
Mather & Platt Ltd.	33
Matthews & Yates Ltd.	32
McKechnie Bros. Ltd.	119
M.C.L. & Repetition Ltd.	1
Measuring Instruments (Pullin) Ltd.	119
Mercury D.L. Co.	104
Mercury Switch Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	32
Metafiltration Co. Ltd.	76
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd.	79 & 111
Micramatic Ltd.	48
Midland Dynamo Co. Ltd.	117
Midland Electric Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	37
Morgan, Albert, & Co.	74
Morgan Crucible Co. Ltd.	Cover iv
Moss Bros.	84
Multicore Solders Ltd.	75
National Register of Elect. Installation Contractors	98
National Savings Committee	8
Normand Electrical Co. Ltd.	81
O'Connor Electrical Industries Ltd.	30
Parmiter, Hope & Sugden Ltd.	103
P. & B. Engineering Co. Ltd.	35
Philips Lamps Ltd.	44
Poles Ltd.	98
Pope's Electric Lamp Co. Ltd.	58
Pritchett & Gold & E.P.S. Co. Ltd.	84
Rawplug Co. Ltd.	56
Ray Engineering Co. Ltd.	28
Redfern Stevens Ltd.	112
Renfrew Foundries Ltd.	113
Revo Electric Co. Ltd.	83
Reynolds, A., & Co. Ltd.	23
Roberts & Co. (Wednesbury) Ltd.	112
Robinson, Lionel, & Co. Ltd.	80
Ross Courtney & Co. Ltd.	1
Ruberoid Co. Ltd.	24
Runbaken Electrical Products	120
Sankey, Joseph, & Sons Ltd.	6
Santon Ltd.	110
Savage Transformers Ltd.	53
Saxon Components Ltd.	90
Scemco Ltd.	100
Scholes, George H., & Co. Ltd.	116
Schori Metallising Process Ltd.	94
Siemens Bros. & Co. Ltd.	20
Siemens Electric Lamps & Supplies Ltd.	103
Simmonds Aerocessories Ltd.	57
Simmonds & Stokes Ltd.	34
Simplex Electric Co. Ltd.	36
Skefko Ball Bearing Co. Ltd.	106
Smith, Frederick, & Co.	91
Sound.	120
Spicers Ltd.	Cover iii
Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.	85
Static Condenser Co. Ltd.	108
St. Helens Cable & Rubber Co. Ltd.	52
Sturdy Electric Co. Ltd.	82
Symonds, R. H., Ltd.	24
Telegraph Condenser Co. Ltd.	28
Terry, Herbert, & Sons Ltd.	2
Thermoelectrics Ltd.	116
Thompson, W. & J. R. (Woodturners) Ltd.	22
Thorpe, F. W., Ltd.	16
Toolmakers & Design (Coventry) Ltd.	114
Trustful Products Ltd.	96

ELECTRIC FURNACES

Small Muffle, Tube and Crucible types suitable for Experimental and Production Heat Treatment in Laboratory or Workshops, etc.

WORKING TEMPERATURES UP TO 1,400°C.

Enquiries invited :

W.S.A. Engineering Co. Ltd.

5-9 HATTON WALL, E.C.1
Telephone : Holborn 6176



B-E-N PATENTS LTD.
HIGH WYCOMBE

LET **WESTOOL** HELP

WITH YOUR POST-WAR PROBLEMS ON ALL
Electro-Mechanical Apparatus
Solenoids and Electro-Magnets

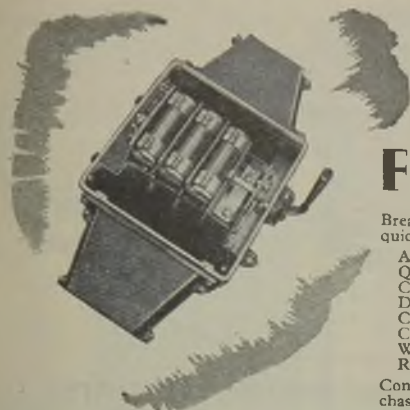
FOR TECHNICAL ADVICE, WRITE —

WESTOOL Ltd.
ST HELENS AUCKLAND
BISHOP AUCKLAND
Co. DURHAM



Telephone
WEST AUCKLAND
317

	PAGE
Tyne Truck & Trolley Co. Ltd.	114
Underwood (Electric) Ltd.	98
Vactic Ltd.	40
Veritys Ltd.	55
V.G. Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	92
Walker, W. G., & Co. (Engineers) Ltd.	96
Walsall Conduits Ltd.	27
Walter, D., & Co. Ltd.	114
Ward, Chas. F.	78
Ward & Goldstone Ltd.	46
Ward, Thos. W., Ltd.	14
Watford Instruments	74
Webber, J. M., & Co. Ltd.	96
Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation Ltd.	117
Wells, A., & Co. Ltd.	100
Westminster Engineering Co. Ltd.	1
Westool Ltd.	102
Wheeler, F. H., & Co. Ltd.	110
Wilcox, Edward, & Co. Ltd.	99
Woden Transformer Co. Ltd.	75
W.S.A. Engineering Co. Ltd.	102



30-60-100-150-300-400-600 Amp.

FUSE SWITCHES

Breaking Capacity 25,000 KVA 440AC4. This range of quick break, air break, iron clad fuse switches incorporates:

- Aeroflex high breaking capacity rewirable cartridge fuses.
- Quick break parallel withdrawal double isolation action.
- Chassis constructed interiors.
- Double interlock complying with the Factory Regulations.
- Complete shrouding of live parts.
- Cadmium plated ferrous parts.
- Watertight enclosure and spindle gland.
- Removable front to bottom cable entry slot.

Constructed in the form of a self-contained independent chassis, machine made and stocked in all sizes, this range affords a high-class, well-designed fitting, reasonable in price.

The Aeroflex range of High Breaking Capacity Ironclad Fusegear is fully described in our publication 28A. Write to Parmiter, Hope & Sugden Ltd., Longsight, Manchester 12. London office: 34, Victoria Street, S.W.1.

Aeroflex

HOPE'S PATENTS

PARMITER HOPE AND SUGDEN LTD

dm P.H.2

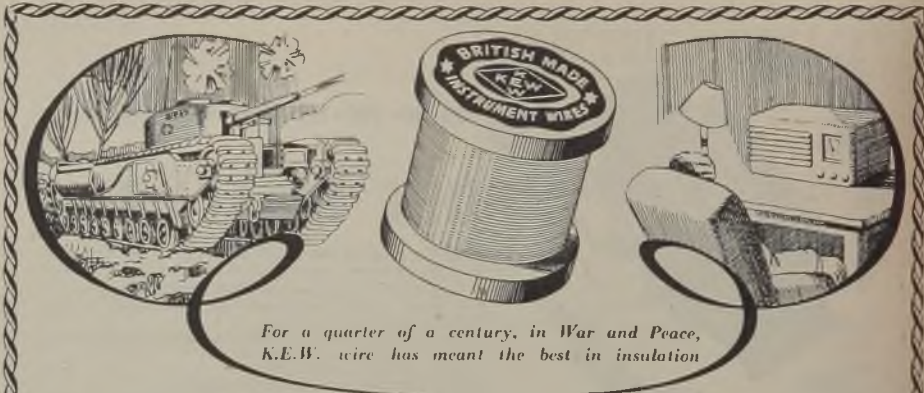
Sell

FULL O' POWER

THEY'RE SO DEPENDABLE

A SIEMENS PRODUCT

Advt. of SIEMENS ELECTRIC LAMPS AND SUPPLIES LIMITED, 38 to Upper Thames Street London, E.C.4
 Branches at: Birmingham, Bristol, Cardiff, Dublin, Glasgow, Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Nottingham, Sheffield



For a quarter of a century, in War and Peace,
K.E.W. wire has meant the best in insulation

If you require Cotton, Silk or Enamel covered copper wires . . .

Phone : Prospect 1032 (3 lines). Wire: "Encosil, Richmond, Surrey"

or Write to:

KENT BROS. ELECTRIC WIRE CO. & E. H. PHILLIPS LTD.

KEW WORKS, MORTLAKE ROAD, KEW GARDENS, RICHMOND, SURREY

Our Byword is Service



A new, heavy-duty switch of robust construction suitable for multi-circuit operations and capable of giving a long and trouble-free life. Can be built up into 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5-cell units providing a large range of contact combinations. Send for folder giving full particulars

Chance
PRODUCT

MADE BY AUSTINLITE LTD.
(PROPRIETORS: CHANCE BROTHERS LTD.)
LIGHTHOUSE WORKS - SMETHWICK - BIRMINGHAM

FLUORESCENT LIGHTING

Chokes, Starter Switches and all necessary spares supplied to Trade from stock

MERCURY D.L. CO.

96a, Holloway Road, N.7. Tel.: North 1257

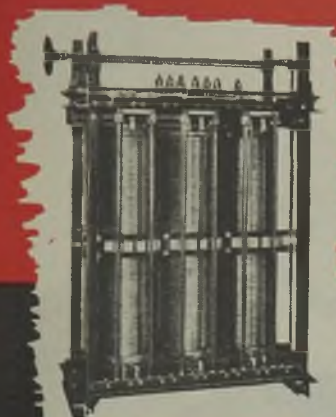
Sole distributors for
B.E.S. and Mejer Fluorescent Lighting and Spares



IDEAL CONTROL



of ELECTRIC FURNACES
ELECTROPLATING PLANTS
X-RAY EQUIPMENTS
SUPPLY SYSTEMS
TESTING PLANTS
RECTIFIERS



HAND OPERATION REMOTE
OR AUTOMATIC CONTROL

"BRECO"

ON LOAD VOLTAGE REGULATOR

BRENTFORD TRANSFORMERS LTD. BRENTFORD, MIDDX.



BRIGHTER WAYS

Quite apart from general efficiency and elimination of danger to life and limb—more light means more business.

Get rid of gloom in passages, corridors, staircases with LACENT fittings. Available for every purpose in a wide variety of types.

Lacent
LIGHTING FITTINGS
by

HEYES

of Wigan



CAT. NO. 426



CAT. NO. 420



CAT. NO. 422

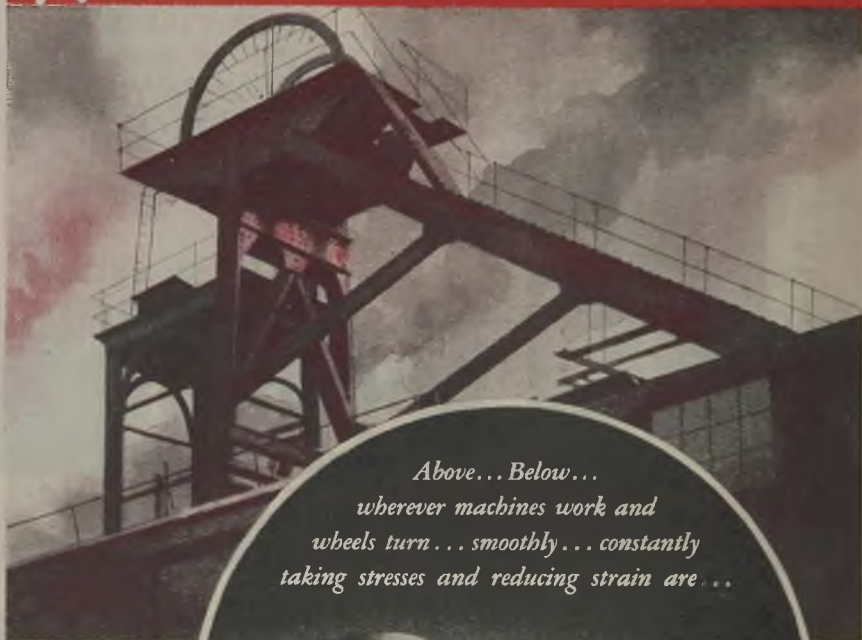


CAT. NO. 425

HEYES & CO. LTD., WATER HEYES ELECTRICAL WORKS, WIGAN
Agent: F. G. KETELBEY, M.I.E.E., Gazette Buildings, Corporation St., Birmingham

d.m. HC.5

RIGHT IN THE PRODUCTION PICTURE



*Above... Below...
wherever machines work and
wheels turn... smoothly... constantly
taking stresses and reducing strain are...*



THE SKEFVO BALL
BEARING CO. LTD
LUTON

The
BRITISH MANUFACTURERS
OF THE WORLD-RECOGNISED
SKF BEARINGS

SKF

THE RIGHT *Bearing* IN THE RIGHT PLACE



PIRTOID SECTIONS

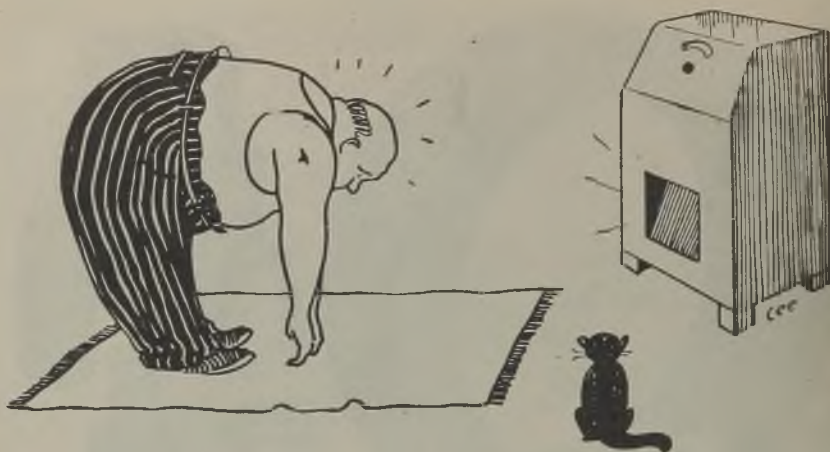
Laminated bakelite sections, machined from tube and sheet materials. The ease with which "Pirtoid" can be machined makes it suitable for a great variety of uses. Write for Catalogue No. P/44.

H. CLARKE & CO.
(MANCHESTER) LTD.

PHONE: ECCLES 2001-2-3-4-5
GRAMS: Pirtoid, Phone, Manchester



ATLAS WORKS
PATRICROFT
MANCHESTER



Reduce your waste K.V.A

—Instal Power-factor Correction Condensers

THE STATIC CONDENSER CO. LTD.
WOKINGHAM, BERKS.

Telephone : Wokingham 708

Telegrams : Static, Wokingham

**ASSOCIATED
 PUMPS
 LTD.**

ALL PURPOSES
 DOMESTIC &
 INDUSTRIAL

73-77 Britannia Rd.
 Fulham
 LONDON, S.W. 6



**REPLACEMENT
 FLUORESCENT STARTER
 SWITCHES**

for Revo, B.T.H., and Metro-Vick Lighting Units
 (Thermal Type)

EARLY DELIVERY

FLUORESCENT SPARES

Dept. ER/A,


53 Goodge St., London, W.1

FOR ALL TYPES OF
**Commercial and Industrial
 WOODWORK**
contact

City and Provincial Stores, Ltd.
 Queen's Road, Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancashire
 Phone : Ashton 1941

SPECIALISTS IN QUANTITY PRODUCTION

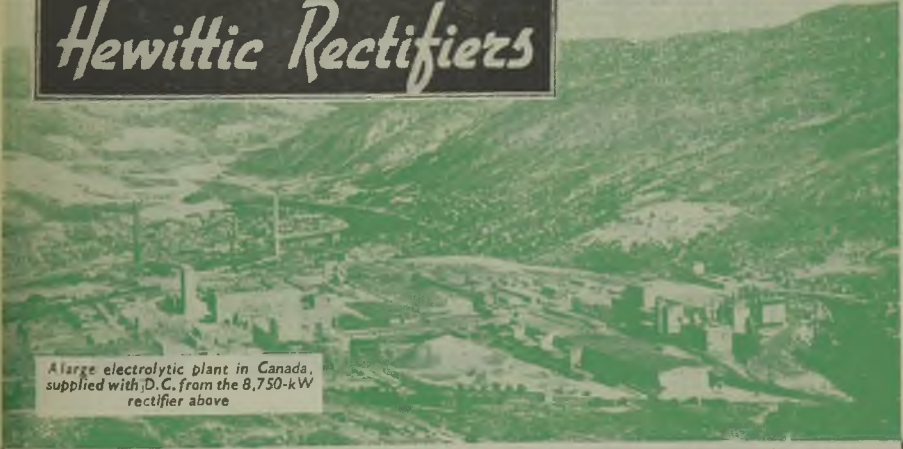
BOXES, CASES,
 CONTAINERS,
 INDUSTRIAL AND
 SCHOLASTIC
 FURNITURE,
 CABLE DRUMS,
 INSTRUMENT CASES,
 CABINETS,
 ETC.



The largest Pumpless Rectifier in the world

The design and manufacture of this record size in rectifier equipment serves to emphasise Hewittic experience and leadership in rectifier design — factors which are reflected also in the more usual sizes of equipment, whether for the operation of traction systems and D.C. industrial plant or for the smaller applications like battery charging. The total of Hewittic Rectifiers in world-wide service is approaching a MILLION KILOWATTS.

Hewittic Rectifiers



A large electrolytic plant in Canada, supplied with D.C. from the 8,750-kW rectifier above

HEWITTIC ELECTRIC CO. LTD., WALTON-ON-THAMES, SURREY

Telephones: Walton-on-Thames 760 (8 lines)
Telegrams: "Hewittic," Walton-on-Thames

... for all electrical installations

F. H. Wheeler

& Co. Ltd.

Head Office : 39 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. Tel.: ABBey 8080 (18 lines)

Branches : Manchester, Bournemouth, Glasgow, Birmingham, Hull, Southampton, Hereford, Sheffield, Thetford, York, Bristol, Edinburgh, Aberdeen

Specify

GODWIN ELECTRIC PUMPS



**TYPE A.I.E.
PATENTED
ELECTRIC PUMP**

is one of a range particularly useful where light and efficient duty is required. It has a capacity of 250 G.P.H. to a head of 80 feet and is fitted with Totally enclosed Self-rolling Mechanism with BALL BEARINGS throughout. Other special features include non-corrodible GUN METAL PUMP BODY, STAINLESS STEEL PISTON ROD and also AUTOMATIC GLAND ADJUSTMENT which reduces friction to a minimum. Write for fully illustrated lists, prices and generous discounts of the comprehensive range of Godwin Electric Pumps and Water Systems

H. J. GODWIN LTD.
QUENINGTON GLOS.

ROTARY
SANTON
SWITCHES



THIS LITTLE CHAP
occupies 9 sq. inches
and does the same job
as 6 sp knife switches

Rotary Switches up to 660v; 180a; 6 positions
SANTON Ld NEWPORT 14, Mon. Tel. 72211

9268

Telegrams : " Patella, Sedist, London "

Telephone : Hop 0594 (4 lines)

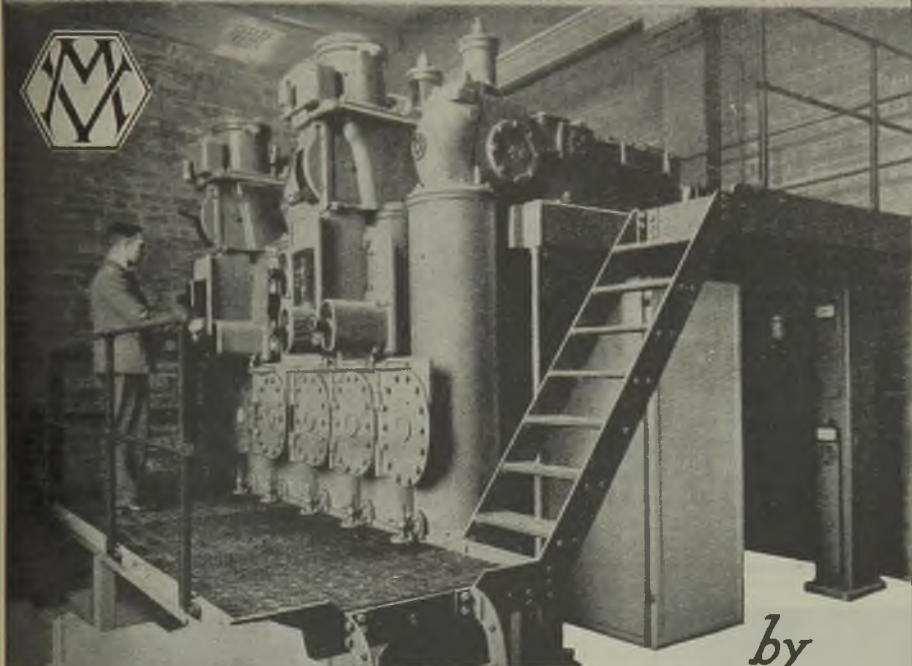
CABLE

V.I.R., BRAIDED, LEAD COVERED & TOUGH RUBBER SHEATHED

WILLIAM GEIPEL LTD. Head Office : 156-170 Bermondsey Street, LONDON, S.E.1
Cable Works : WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX

**SINGLE BREAK
METALCLAD**

SWITCHGEAR



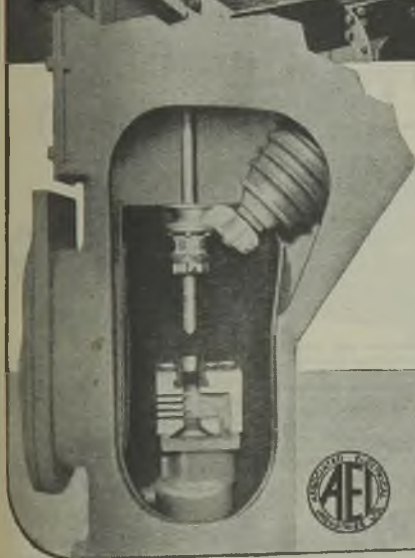
by

METROVICK

Introduced originally in 1934 by Metrovick and still pre-eminent.

SB. 18 - 33 kV. - 1000 M.V.A.

SB. 24 - 66 kV. - 1500 M.V.A.



METROPOLITAN Vickers

ELECTRICAL CO., LTD.
TRAFFORD PARK ... MANCHESTER 17.

F/K 602

Switch to **METROVICK** when daylight fades

One of many

Amongst the accessories we make for the Electrical World is this wall bracket. We carry large stocks of Steelwork for Electric Power Transmission lines to the new British Specification 1320 1946.



ROBERTS & CO

(WEDNESBURY) LIMITED

FRANCHISE STREET, WEDNESBURY, STAFFS.

Telephone : Darlaston 488 & 489

Telegrams : "Roberts 488 Darlaston"

SPECIALISTS
IN
DECORATIVE
COMMERCIAL

The **RIGHT
ANGLE ON
LIGHT**

AND
INDUSTRIAL
LIGHTING
FITTINGS

C. M. CHURCHOUSE LTD.
CLARENDON WORKS • CLARENDON CROSS
LONDON, W.11

*"I'm a man
of many
parts"*

"... and when you're in the market, just contact me. I can promise it will pay you."



says Red Steve

Components and Assemblies in Drop Forgings.
Hot Brass Stampings.
Cold Stampings and Press-work.
Springs and Wirework.
Special Tools & Wrenches.
Auto, Capstan and General Machine Work.
Bolts, Nuts, Screws, Washers, etc.

Redfern Stevens Ltd.

BEVERLEY WORKS, ALMA ST. BIRMINGHAM, 6.

Telephone ASTON CROSS 1501-2

YOUR REQUIREMENTS TO

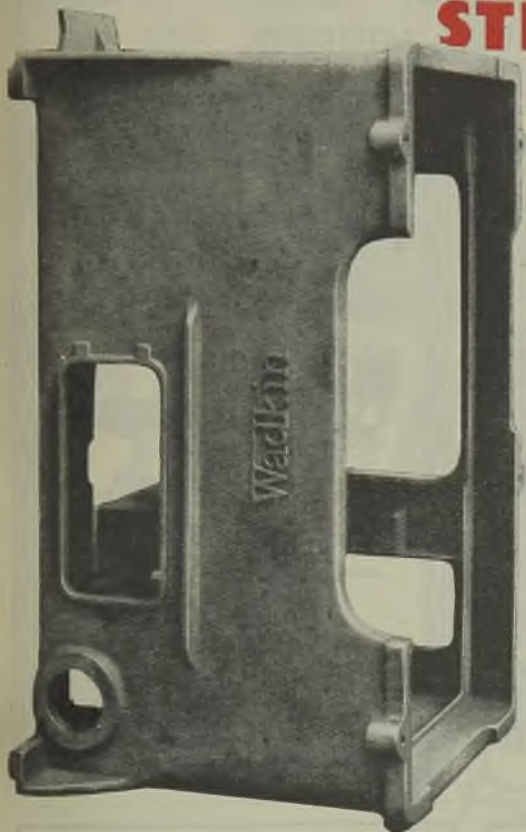


BLUE-PRINT OR PATTERN

CREATIVE CONSTRUCTION IN LIGHT METAL CASTINGS

What do YOU use for...

STRUCTURAL CASTINGS?



This main frame casting for a straight-line edger measures 5' 8" x 3' 8" x 3' 5". In strong heat-treated aluminium alloy it weighs 642 lb. Electrical manufacturers are turning to Light Metal castings because of their low cost, guaranteed soundness and high shock resistance. Light Metal castings are easily handled and may be machined at high speeds; they cut labour costs and increase production.

- *Aluminium costs less than ever before, and is available in unlimited quantities. Renfrew Foundries Ltd. will be pleased to co-operate in redesigning components as aluminium alloy castings.*



RENFREW FOUNDRIES LTD

H I L L I N G T O N · G L A S G O W · S . W . 2

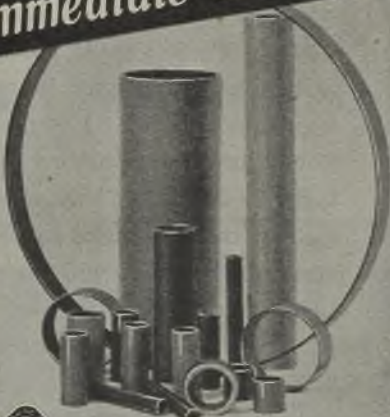
**SPOTLIGHTS - FLOODLIGHTS - DIMMERS
STAGE BATTENS AND FOOTLIGHTS
THEATRE AND CINEMA EQUIPMENT**

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS TO TRADE

D. WALTER & CO. LTD. *Actual Manufacturers*
61-63 LANT STREET, LONDON, S.E.1

TELEPHONE: HOP 3651

immediate delivery!



TEXOLEX TUBES IN LAMINATED
FABRIC OR PAPER BASE

THE BUSHING CO. LTD.
HEBBURN-ON-TYNE

TYNE TRUCK & TROLLEY
CO. LTD.
66/68 NORTHUMBERLAND STREET
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE



HAND-TRUCKS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
"WEASEL" LIFTING TRUCKS
WITH PLATFORMS

Why not fit a
GOOD Switch?

Write for Catalogue

ARCOLECTRIC (SWITCHES) LTD.
EDWIN ROAD, TWICKENHAM

TOOLMAKERS & DESIGN

Brays Lane (COV.) LTD.
COVENTRY Telephone 4051-2

Invite Enquiries for
**JIGS, TOOLS, FIXTURES & MOULDS
FOR THE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY
AND THE PLASTICS TRADE**

*Highest Accuracy
and Finish Guaranteed*



Check
with

FERRANTI
Instruments

D.C. TEST SETS • A.C. TEST SETS • CELL TESTERS

A.C./D.C. CIRCUIT TESTERS • LIGHT TESTERS

HIGH VOLTAGE INDICATORS • CLIP-ON AMMETERS

FERRANTI LIMITED • HOLLINWOOD • LANCs.

LONDON OFFICE: KERN HOUSE, KINGSWAY, W.C.2.

FI-60

W

Y

L

E

X

SWITCHES

for

RELIABILITY

'Wylex must be good'

GEORGE H. SCHOLES
& CO. LTD.

Wylex Works, Wythenshawe
MANCHESTER



HOPKINSON MOTORS & ELECTRIC CO LTD

STANDARD RANGE:

Three-phase Induction Motors

$\frac{1}{2}$ to 30 hp

&c

Repulsion-Induction Motors

$\frac{1}{2}$ to 5 hp

HEAD OFFICE:

Grangeway · Kilburn · London NW6

Telephone: Maida Vale 9306-8

Cables: Origimotor London



"THERMOELECTRICS LTD."

ELECTRIC HEATING
PADS AND
BLANKETS

"THERMOELECTRIC"

EXPERT
REPAIRS
SERVICE (ALL MAKES)

CHAPEL WORKS, CHURCH
ST., HAMPTON-ON-THAMES

Pressed Steel Tanks by
**BRAITHWAITE
& CO ENGINEERS LTD**
KINGS HOUSE HAYMARKET S.W.1

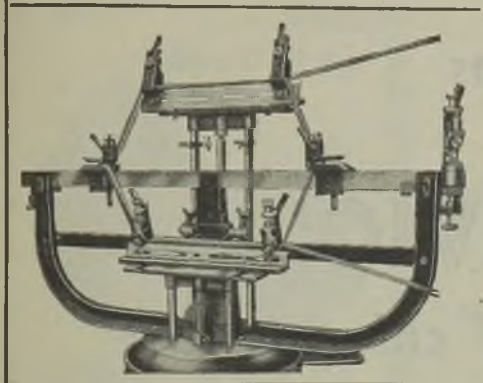
Telephone: WHItchall 3993 Telegrams: Brombirk-Phone

IMPROVED ARMATURE & STATOR COIL PRODUCTION

QUICKWAY COIL WINDING



AND FORMING MACHINE



HIGHEST QUALITY
COILS FOR LESS THAN
YOU NOW PAY

DEMONSTRATION
AND ENQUIRIES

THE
MIDLAND DYNAMO Co. Ltd.
64 BELGRAVE GATE
LEICESTER

ROSS

AIR VALVES

Operated by Foot, Hand, or Solenoid for the control of Air-actuated Machinery.

In many installations Ross Air Valves, Solenoid Operated, offer worth-while economies.

Mounted immediately adjacent to the cylinders they operate, excessive piping (which is costly to fill with air that does no work) is eliminated. All pipe connections, including conduit for wiring to Solenoid, are made through the base of the unit.

Ensure quick, delicate and precise control of air cylinders on all air-actuated equipment. Poppet type. Pressure sealed.

Write for illustrated booklet to

THE WELLMAN SMITH OWEN ENGINEERING CORPORATION LTD
VICTORIA STATION HOUSE LONDON, S.W.1 WORKS DARLSTON, SOUTH STAFFS

"The Bridle for Air Horsepower"



4-way Ross Air Valve.
Solenoid Operated.

“WELVIC”

pvc compositions

“CORVIC”

polyvinyl chloride

“ALKATHENE”

polythene

***for electrical
applications***



McKECHNIE
metal technique

applied to



HOT BRASS STAMPINGS

There are distinct advantages in the use of hot brass stampings compared with rough sand castings.

Sometimes machining is eliminated entirely by the employment of McKechnie stamped parts.

This may be a reason why "the other people" sometimes seem to be producing quicker, cheaper and even better than you had thought possible.

McKechnie
BROS. LTD.

ROTTON PARK ST., BIRMINGHAM, 16

'Phone: Edgbaston 3581 (7 lines)

Branches: **London** — 62, Brook Street, W.1. 'Phone: Mayfair 6182/3/4. **Leeds** — Prudential Buildings, Park Row. 'Phone: Leeds 23044. **Manchester** — 509-513, Corn Exchange Buildings, 4. 'Phone: Blackfriars 5094. **Newcastle-on-Tyne** — 90, Pilgrim Street. 'Phone: Newcastle 22718.



SERIES 35
MINIATURE
MOVING IRON INSTRUMENTS

by

-PULLIN-

Provided with clear, open scales $3\frac{1}{2}$ " long. Flush pattern moulded cases. Well damped; suitable for D.C. & A.C. up to 100 cycles. Readings independent of wide variations in wave form. Movement of spring-controlled, repulsion type with high torque/weight ratio. Ammeters self-contained to 50 amps; power consumption does not exceed 1VA. Voltmeters self-contained to 500 volts; power consumption 7.5VA.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS (PULLIN) LTD
Dept. C Great West Road, Brentford, Middx. Ealing 0011



QUALITY SCREWS FROM STOCK

DAVIS & TIMMINS LTD

Head Office: BILLET ROAD · WALTHAMSTOW · LONDON · E. 17

TELEPHONE LARKSWOOD 2113 (SIX LINES)

Portable **FLASH TEST**

All makers and dealers in electrical equipment, service engineers and repairers need this portable Flash Tester.

Detects faults at 1,000 to 2,000 volts.

Send for interesting leaflet Q 53. "All about Flash Testing."



RUNBAKEN · MANCHESTER · 1

BAKELITE AND **ERINOID**
MOULDINGS AND TURNINGS

TO ANY SPECIFICATION

FREDERICK W. EVANS LTD.

PLASTIC WORKS

LONG ACRE, BIRMINGHAM 7

TELEPHONE EAST 1286 & 1287

"RADIANT" ELECTRIC BED WARMERS

Supplies now available

Apply to your local Wholesaler

WHOLESALE ENQUIRIES SHOULD BE MADE TO—

SOUND, 483-489 Barlow Moor Rd., Manchester 21

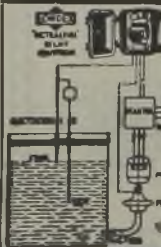
Phone: CHOrton 2294

Retail Price

£1.9.6

PLUS PURCHASE TAX

C/ERS



FLOATLESS LIQUID LEVEL CONTROL SYSTEM

"LECTRALEVEL"

- For PUMPS, VALVES, SIGNALLING, RECORDING
- For DRAINAGE, SUMPS, STORAGE TANKS, Etc.

Ask for leaflet 94/ER

LONDEX LTD

MANUFACTURERS OF RELAYS

207 · ANERLEY ROAD · LONDON · S.E. 20

SYD CHAMBERLAIN
6258-9

ESSELEX

THE LIGHTWEIGHT INSULATOR

An ideal material that can be specified with confidence for any job requiring an insulator combining mechanical strength with high dielectrical properties.

Manufactured to B.S.S. 972, 668 and 1137, etc.

Our technical staff can help you with your problems

SPICERS LTD.

19 NEW BRIDGE STREET, LONDON, E.C.4. CENTRAL 4211 Ext.

"POWERED BY HOWELLS" No. 2

TILGHMAN'S
 A Tilghman's
 Single Acting
 AIR COMPRESSOR



Courtesy of
TILGHMAN'S
PATENT SAND
BLAST CO. LTD.



Powered by
HOWELLS

HOWELLS (ELECTRIC MOTORS) LTD.

YORK ST. - HANLEY - STOKE-ON-TRENT

Branches at LONDON - MANCHESTER - BRISTOL
BIRMINGHAM - - - GLASGOW

 'RESERVOIL' BUSHES



FEATURES

of great value

All 'Reservoir' bushes have three outstanding features in common.

1. They have a carefully-controlled porosity which acts as a reservoir of oil.
2. This oil is filtered through the texture of the bush and is fed evenly to the bearing surfaces.
3. The bushes are made to very close limits and are easy to fit, while at the same time the bore is held to the correct running clearance.

As a result of these and other advantages, 'Reservoir' bushes are used in an ever-increasing variety of industrial applications.

A MORGAN product

THE MORGAN CRUCIBLE COMPANY, LTD., LONDON, S.W.11
Specialists in Powder Metallurgy since 1912